

## INDEX OF AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS • Volume 57

**Index of Issues:** July, pp. 1-72; August, pp. 73-150; September, pp. 151-254; September supplement, pp. A1-A522; October, pp. 255-352; November, pp. 353-434; December, pp. 435-612.

Author entries for original articles include the titles of the articles and co-authors under the first author; reference is made from the joint authors.

Subject entries for all material in the JOURNAL appear in this index. The name of the author of an original article, in brackets, follows the subject entry. Entries from the JOURNAL departments are identified by the departments in which the subject matter appears, e.g., Clinical Reports.

- ABADIR, A. R., A429  
ABBOUD, T. K., A382, A384, A391, A404  
ABDALLA, S. S. A79  
Abdominal surgery, see under Surgery  
Abortion, see under Pregnancy; Surgery  
ABOULEISH, E., 249, A397, A399  
ABRAM, S. E., 31  
ABRAMOWITZ, M. D., A412  
ABRAMS, L. M., A328  
ABRAMSON, N. S., A92  
Accidents, see under Complications  
Acid-base equilibrium, alkalosis, severe, and hypoxemia, effects of, on cerebral metabolism in newborn lamb (abstr) [Gregory & others], A424  
 $\text{pH}$ , and  $\text{P}_{\text{CO}_2}$ , effect of, differential sensitivity of fast and slow fiber in mammalian nerve and (abstr) [Gissen & others], A187  
respiratory acidosis, activated coagulation time during (abstr) [Seto & others], A8  
respiratory alkalosis, activated coagulation time during (abstr) [Seto & others], A8  
in response to tourniquet ischemia, in children (abstr) [Moncorgé & others], A420  
Acidosis, see under Acid-base equilibrium  
ACKROYD, R. E. 343  
ACTH, see under Hormones  
ADAMS, J. F., 160, A216  
ADAMS, T., JR., A132  
ADESSI, P., A292  
Adenine nucleotides, see under Metabolism  
Adenosine triphosphate, see under Metabolism  
Adenylate cyclase, see under Metabolism  
Adrenal medulla, see under Sympathetic nervous system  
Adrenocorticotrophic hormones, see under Hormones  
Adult respiratory distress syndrome, see under Complications  
AFSHARI, M., A26  
AGARWAL, N., A73  
Age factors, in analysis of postoperative morbidity in aged surgical patients (abstr) [Schneider & Schneider], A441  
geriatric patients, thiopental sleep dosages in (abstr) [Muravchick & Mandel], A327  
pharmacology, studies urged by National Institute on Aging (correspondence) [Steinberg], 554  
in prejunctional effect of neostigmine on motor nerves of rats (abstr) [Baker & Stanec], A281  
*d*-tubocurarine, pharmacokinetics and (abstr) [Matteo & others], A271  
AGOSTON, S. A256  
Air embolism, see under Complications; Embolism  
Airway(s), bronchial hyperreactivity, in infants with acute bronchiolitis (abstr) [Motoyama & others], A100  
epiglottitis, adult (correspondence) [Bishop & Weymuller], 545  
Larsen's syndrome, severe, treatment of, with continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) (clinical report) [Kanter & others], 54  
management, and rapid sequence induction in patients with full stomach (correspondence) [Baraka], 543  
mucociliary transport, with and without humidification in high frequency ventilation (abstr) [Klain & others], A86  
obstruction, in adult epiglottitis (correspondence) [Bishop & Weymuller], 545  
by laryngeal web, difficult endotracheal intubation in (clinical report) [Capistrano-Baruh & others], 123  
esophageal obturator airway, unusual (clinical report) [Berkebile & Narla], 414  
treatment of, with continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) (clinical report) [Kanter & others], 54  
protection, recovery of, in humans after paralysis with curare (abstr) [Paylin & others], A283  
trachea, effects of PEEP on mechanics of (abstr) [Mackenzie & others], A478  
and just seal intracuff pressures during mechanical ventilation (abstr) [Bernhard & others], A145  
and larynx, adult, dimensions of, as indicator for correct tracheal tube use (abstr) [Mackenzie & others], A500  
tracheobronchial epithelium, adherence to, pseudomonas adherence for estimation of (abstr) [Niederman & others], A99  
tracheobronchomalacia, severe, treatment of, with continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) (clinical report) [Kanter & others], 54  
tracheomegaly, management of (correspondence) [Ngeow], 248  
management of (correspondence) [Parris], 249  
ALBERT, S., A149  
ALBIN, M. S., 66, A309, A465  
ALBRECHT, R. F., A19, A36, A249  
Albumin, see under Protein  
Alcohol, ethanol, enhances enlargement of intracranial focal ischemic lesions (abstr) [Albin & others], A309  
membrane effects, erythrocyte expansion [Bull & others], 399  
ALEXANDER, H., A97, A98  
ALEXANDER, J. W., A359  
Alfentanil, see under Anesthetics, intravenous  
ALFERY, D. D. 535  
ALFONSI, G., A80  
ALI, H. H., A229, A261, A262, A263  
ALI, N. M. K., 328  
Alkalosis, see under Acid-base equilibrium  
ALLARDE, R., A442  
ALLEN, F. B., A174  
ALLEN, L. L., A254, A255  
ALLEN, P. D., A199, A229  
Allergy, relevance of plasma histamine levels to hypotension (correspondence) [Beaven], 425  
relevance of plasma histamine levels to hypotension (correspondence) [Hirshman & others], 424  
relevance of plasma histamine levels to hypotension (correspondence) [Philbin & others], 425  
N-Allylnormetazocine, see under Receptors, opiate  
Alpha adrenergic blockade, see under Sympathetic nervous system  
Alveolus, see under Lung(s)  
AMAHIA, K., 289  
AMAKATA, Y., 444

- AMAKI, Y., A181, A276  
 AMANO, M., A117  
 AMENOMORI, Y., 444  
 Amino acids, see under Metabolism  
 Aminophylline, see under Pharmacokinetics; Pharmacology  
 4-Aminopyridine, see under Antagonists, neuromuscular relaxants  
 Amitriptyline, see under Pharmacology, antidepressants  
 Amnesia, see under Memory  
 AMONTE, P., A57  
 Amygdala, see under Brain  
 Analgesics, naloxone action as, abolished by atropine pretreatment (abstr) [Kraynack & others], A307  
 Analgesia, cryoanalgesia, and transcutaneous nerve stimulation, efficacy of, in control of postoperative pain (abstr) [Goldiner & others], A204  
 measurement, of epidural and intramuscular morphine in post-ce-sarean patients [Youngstrom & others], 404  
 narcotic, meperidine, in study of pain relief and plasma concentrations from epidural and intramuscular morphine in post-ce-sarean patients [Youngstrom & others], 404  
 morphine, epidural and intramuscular, in post-cesarean patients, pain relief and plasma concentrations from [Youngstrom & others], 404  
 patient-controlled, drug use pattern in (abstr) [Bennett & others], A210  
 postoperative, from epidural and intramuscular morphine in post-cesarean patients [Youngstrom & others], 404  
 Analgesics, alfentanil, as kinetically predictable (editorial views) [Stanski & Hug], 435  
 nonuniformity of pharmacokinetics of, in healthy adults (abstr) [McDonnell & others], A236  
 pharmacokinetics of [Bovill & others], 439  
 carfentanil, in narcotic inhalation anesthesia (abstr) [Port & others], A344  
 epidural, effects of epinephrine as adjuvant to (abstr) [Bromage & others], A195  
 intravenous, fentanyl, spinal opiate analgesia with, mechanism and naloxone reversal (abstr) [Suzukawa & others], A303  
 narcotic, butorphanol, meperidine, fentanyl, morphine, and naloxone, effect of, on common bile duct pressure (abstr) [Radnay & others], A351  
 butorphanol, or morphine, cutaneous signs of histamine release following (abstr) [Rosow & others], A355  
 dezocine, multiple doses of, double-blind post-operative study comparing, with morphine and placebo (abstr) [Vinik & others], A189  
 epidural, effects of, on postoperative analgesia (abstr) [Allen & others], A199  
 epidural, for pain relief after thoracic surgery (abstr) [El-Baz & others], A205  
 fentanyl, anesthetic potency of, in terms of its reduction of en-flurane MAC [Murphy & Hug], 485  
 fentanyl, brain uptake of, in fetal lambs (abstr) [Eisele & others], A398  
 fentanyl, in comparative study of intrinsic and subcutaneous potency of narcotic analgesics (abstr) [Hollinger & others], A345  
 fentanyl, dose-independent pharmacokinetics of (abstr) [Murphy & Hug], A347  
 fentanyl, effects of, on carotid chemoreflex (abstr) [Zimpfer & others], A296  
 fentanyl, and halothane, effect of, on myocardial infarct size and regional blood flow distribution (abstr) [Mergner & others], A17  
 fentanyl, high-dose, effects of, on cerebral circulation and me-tabolism in rats [Carlsson & others], 375  
 fentanyl, high dose, and myocardial blood flow in constricted coronary bed (abstr) [Rao & others], A12  
 fentanyl, high dose, renal vasculature and (abstr) [Priano & Mar-rone], A32  
 fentanyl, for laparoscopy, in study of morbidity after outpatient anesthesia (abstr) [Dhamee & others], A375  
 fentanyl, low dose, effects on thiopental requirements and he-modynamic response during induction and intubation (abstr) [Parker & Ross], A322  
 fentanyl, lung sequestration of, during cardiopulmonary bypass (abstr) [Bentley & others], A244  
 fentanyl, mechanism and naloxone reversal (abstr) [Suzukawa & others], A303  
 fentanyl, morphine, meperidine, butorphanol, and naloxone, ef-fect of, on common bile duct pressure (abstr) [Radnay & others], A351  
 fentanyl, morphine, and sufentanil, comparison among for open-heart surgery (abstr) [Smith & others], A291  
 fentanyl, pharmacokinetics and dynamics of, in cardiac surgical patients (abstr) [Hug & Moldenhauer], A45  
 fentanyl, pharmacokinetics, influence of halothane of (abstr) [Borel & others], A239  
 fentanyl, morphine, and sufentanil, comparison among for open-heart surgery (abstr) [Smith & others], A291  
 fentanyl, pharmacokinetics, in surgical patients with cirrhosis (abstr) [Duvaldestin & others], A237  
 fentanyl, in study of arousal state and abnormal signs during recovery from balanced anesthesia, enflurane, and isoflurane (abstr) [Azar & others], A343  
 fentanyl, in study of psychomotor function following balanced, enflurane, and isoflurane anesthesia in ambulatory surgical patients (abstr) [Azar & others], A340  
 fentanyl, in study of pulmonary vascular response to nitrous oxide [Schulte-Sasse & others], 9  
 in ICU: P.R.N. what? (abstr) [Keefer & others], A102  
 meperidine, blood concentration of, following epidural admin-istration (abstr) [Redick & Kilts], A386  
 meperidine, butorphanol, fentanyl, morphine, and naloxone, ef-fect of, on common bile duct pressure (abstr) [Radnay & others], A351  
 meperidine, in comparative study of intrinsic and subcutaneous potency of narcotic analgesics (abstr) [Hollinger & others], A345  
 methadone, pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of, during peri-operative period [Gourlay & others], 458  
 morphine, or butorphanol, cutaneous signs of histamine release following (abstr) [Rosow & others], A355  
 morphine, in comparative study of intrinsic and subcutaneous potency of narcotic analgesics (abstr) [Hollinger & others], A345  
 morphine, epidural, biphasic depression of minute ventilation response to CO<sub>2</sub> following (abstr) [Kafer & others], A482  
 morphine, epidural, constant infusion of, by silastic catheter, pathologic anatomy of (abstr) [Meier & others], A206  
 morphine, epidural, effectiveness and safety of, for postoperative pain after cesarean section (abstr) [Dailey & others], A387  
 morphine, epidural effects of epinephrine as adjuvant to (abstr) [Bromage & others], A195  
 morphine, epidural, effects of, on postoperative analgesia (abstr) [Allen & others], A199  
 morphine, epidural, effects of, on uterine blood flow and acid-base status in pregnant ewe (abstr) [Rosen & others], A383  
 morphine, epidural, for postoperative episiotomy pain (abstr) [Siegle & James], A385  
 morphine, epidural, in terminally ill patient (correspondence) [McCoy & Miller], 427  
 morphine, epidural, thoracic, for pain relief after thoracic sur-gery (abstr) [El-Baz & others], A205  
 morphine, fentanyl, meperidine, butorphanol, and naloxone, ef-fect of, on common bile duct pressure (abstr) [Radnay & others], A351  
 morphine, fentanyl, and sufentanil, comparison among for open-heart surgery (abstr) [Smith & others], A291  
 morphine, multiple doses of dezocine and placebo, compared in double-blind post-operative study (abstr) [Vinik & others], A189  
 morphine, and nalbuphine, analgesic and respiratory depressant activity of, compared [Gal & others], 367

- morphine, spinal, constant infusion of, by silastic catheter, pathologic anatomy of (abstr) [Meier & others], A206  
morphine, in study of suppression of physiological stress to post-operative warming (abstr) [Rodriquez & others], A120  
morphine, tolerance, dependence, analgesia and hyperalgesia: electrophysiological approach (abstr) [Schurr & Rigor], A305  
nalbuphine, cardiovascular effects of, in patients with coronary or valvular heart disease [Lake & others], 498  
nalbuphine, effects of, on normal and oxymorphone-depressed ventilatory responses to carbon dioxide challenge (abstr) [Julien], A320  
nalbuphine, and morphine, analgesic and respiratory depressant activity of, compared [Gal & others], 367  
opioids, plasma, in parturients after epidural anesthesia (abstr) [Finley & others], A381  
oxymorphone, -depressed ventilatory responses to carbon dioxide challenge, effects of nalbuphine on (abstr) [Julien], A320  
nitrous oxide, prolonged exposure to, decreases opiate receptor density in rat brainstem [Ngai & Finck], 26  
sufentanil, effects of, on cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption (abstr) [Keykhah & others], A248  
morphine, and fentanyl, comparison among, for open-heart surgery (abstr) [Smith & others], A291  
Anatomy, epidural space, procedure for measuring length of catheter in (correspondence) [Jawalekar & Santos], 67  
ANDEWEG, S. K., 323  
ANDREWS, P. R., 314, A304  
Anemia, see under Blood; Complications  
Anesthesia, cardiac, hemodynamic monitoring in, anesthesia residency affects (abstr) [Starr & others], A432  
sufentanil-O<sub>2</sub> versus halothane-N<sub>2</sub>O/O<sub>2</sub>, for coronary artery surgery (abstr) [Khoury & others], A290  
with high dose fentanyl, does nitrous oxide or a reduced F<sub>1</sub>O<sub>2</sub> alter hemodynamic function during (abstr) [Michaels & others], A44  
cardiovascular, nalbuphine in, in patients with coronary or valvular heart disease [Lake & others], 498  
complications, aspiration, effectiveness of sodium citrate as antacid in (clinical report) [Gibbs & others], 44  
obstetric, effectiveness of sodium citrate as antacid in (clinical report) [Gibbs & others], 44  
depth, with thiopental, and estimation of brain sensitivity to, with EEG (abstr) [Stanski & others], A502  
diagnostic, and causalgia of vascular etiology following abdominal injury (clinical report) [Szeinfeld & others], 46  
general, or regional, differences in outcome following lower abdominal elective surgery under (abstr) [Chase & others], A454  
gynecologic, radical hysterectomy, air embolism during (clinical report) [Naulty & others], 420  
history, Gill-Merrill expedition (special article) [Humble], 519  
induction, rapid sequence, thiopental, ketamine, and midazolam compared for [White], 279  
neurosurgical, atrial pressures in seated position during [Perkins-Pearson & others], 493  
balloon catheter increases air capture during (correspondence) [Bunegin & Albin], 66  
balloon catheter for recovery of embolized air during (correspondence) [Diaz], 66  
high dose sufentanil vs. fentanyl in (abstr) [Shupak & others], A350  
increase in intracranial pressure during suctioning in-stimulation vs. rise in PaCO<sub>2</sub> (clinical report) [Fisher & others], 416  
intraoperative monitoring of brainstem auditory evoked potentials during, quantitative alarm level based on (abstr) [Boston & others], A161  
neonatal sepsis presenting as delayed emergence from general anesthesia (clinical report) [Hinkle], 412  
prevention of tension pneumocephalus during (correspondence) [Toung & others], 65  
reliability of brainstem auditory evoked potential monitoring in (abstr) [Grundy & others], A158  
for suboccipital craniotomy, air embolism in children undergoing (clinical report) [Cucchiara & Bowers], 338  
obstetric, cesarean section, safety and efficacy of cimetidine and antacid in reducing gastric acidity before elective (abstr) [Hodgkinson & others], A408  
cesarean section, thiopental for (correspondence) [Marx & Costin], 547  
challenge to use of *d*-tubocurarine prior to succinylcholine in (correspondence) [Crawford], 549  
cimetidine in, effect of, on mother, newborn and neonatal neurobehavior (abstr) [Ostheimer & others], A405  
epidural, for cesarean section, disposition of bupivacaine following (correspondence) [Abouleish], 249  
epidural, for cesarean section, disposition of bupivacaine following (correspondence) [Kuhner & others], 250  
epidural, for cesarean section, incidence and neonatal effects of maternal hypotension during (abstr) [Briggs & others], A395  
epidural, for cesarean section, with lidocaine and bupivacaine, neonatal neurobehavioral responses after (abstr) [Kileff & others], A403  
epidural, during labor, effects of, on maternal plasma  $\beta$ -endorphin levels (abstr) [Abboud & others], A382  
epidural, influence of, on maternal self-esteem and perception of newborn (abstr) [Hughes & others], A406  
epidural, morphine, for postoperative episiotomy pain following (abstr) [Siegle & James], A385  
epidural, morphine, for postoperative pain after cesarean section, effectiveness and safety of (abstr) [Dailey & others], A387  
epidural, plasma opioids in parturients after (abstr) [Finley & others], A381  
epidural, serum chemistry and oncotic pressure changes due to hydration before (abstr) [Rock & others], A394  
evaluation of atracurium in caesarian section using train-of-four responses (abstr) [Flynn & others], A286  
fentanyl vs. ketamine infusions for, comparative evaluation of (abstr) [White & Dworsky], A407  
hyperbaric intrathecal morphine for relief of labor pain (abstr) [Abboud & others], A384  
inadvertent dural perforation with epidural injection for, collapse after (correspondence) [Collier], 427  
labor, epidural meperidine, blood concentration of meperidine following (abstr) [Redick & Kilts], A386  
lidocaine in, lack of adverse neurobehavioral effects of (abstr) [Abboud & others], A404  
maternal hypotension associated with, current criteria and (abstr) [James & others], A393  
measurement of catheter in epidural space in (correspondence) [Jawalekar & Santos], 67  
metoclopramide in, gastric volume and [Wyner & Cohen], 209  
mode of delivery of, and type of, correlation of neonatal blood pressure with (abstr) [Peng & others], A422  
modified uterine displacement device in (correspondence) [Elliott & others], 146  
oxytocic drugs have different cardiovascular effects during (correspondence) [Barros], 70  
pharmacokinetics, placental transfer, and neonatal effects of vecuronium for (abstr) [Dailey & others], A391  
post Cesarean section, pain relief and plasma concentrations from epidural and intramuscular morphine in [Youngstrom & others], 404  
reduced effectiveness of bupivacaine 0.5% after prior injection of chloroprocaine 2% (abstr) [Hodgkinson & others], A201  
and Swan-Ganz catheter complication following in patient with Eisenmenger's syndrome (clinical report) [Devitt & others], 335  
teaching of, in U. S. anesthesia residencies (abstr) [Millar & Plummer], A431  
outpatient, fentanyl or ketamine for, continuous infusion vs. intermittent bolus administration of (abstr) [White], A329  
morbidity after, endotracheal anesthetic techniques for laparoscopy compared (abstr) [Dhamee & others], A375

- pediatric, rectal methohexitol in, physostigmine does not speed recovery following (abstr) [Hannallah & others], A412
- psychomotor function following balanced, enflurane, and isoflurane for (abstr) [Azar & others], A340
- pediatric, adolescents anesthetized with halothane, clinical pharmacology of atracurium in (abstr) [Goudsouzian & others], A414
- and in adults, pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of *d*-tubocurarine in [Fisher & others], 203
- apnea, life-threatening, in infants during recovery from (abstr) [Liu & others], A410
- blood transfusion during, changes in serial platelet counts following (abstr) [Coté & others], A409
- for bronchoscopy, flow-pressure characteristics of Storz-Hopkins bronchoscopes (abstr) [Widlund & others], A417
- cardiac surgery, endocrine functions during deep hypothermia in (abstr) [Seifen & others], A419
- clinical pharmacology of atracurium in (abstr) [Cook & others], A415
- clinical pharmacology of vecuronium in (abstr) [Fisher & Miller], A258
- development of tachyphylaxis and phase II block during infusion of succinylcholine in (abstr) [Goudsouzian & Liu], A284
- does left-to-right shunt speed induction of inhalational anesthesia in congenital heart disease? (abstr) [Tanner & others], A427
- and effects of severe alkalosis and hypoxemia on cerebral metabolism in newborn lamb (abstr) [Gregory & others], A424
- fasting plasma glucose in children and (abstr) [Schneider & Nahrwold], A430
- glycopyrrolate compared with atropine in: effects on heart rate following succinylcholine (abstr) [Lerman & Chinyanga], A416
- halothane in, cardiovascular effects of, during hypoxemia in newborn lambs (abstr) [Cameron & others], A425
- intercostal block, pharmacokinetics of bupivacaine in children following (abstr) [Rothstein & others], A426
- intraoperative fluid management of newborns with bacterial peritonitis during (abstr) [L'Hommedieu & Hoelzer], A423
- neonatal sepsis presenting as delayed emergence from general anesthesia (clinical report) [Hinkle], 412
- neuromuscular effect of intramuscular succinylcholine in (abstr) [Liu & Goudsouzian], A413
- new laryngoscope in (correspondence) [Matsuki], 556
- outpatient, rectal methohexitol in, physostigmine does not speed recovery following (abstr) [Hannallah & others], A412
- pharmacokinetics of ketamine in (abstr) [Cook & others], A428
- pharmacokinetics of neostigmine in (abstr) [Fisher & others], A278
- pharmacokinetics of *d*-tubocurarine in (abstr) [Matteo & others], A269
- premature infants, additional causes of postoperative respiratory complications in (correspondence) [Fisher & others], 428
- prophylactic effect of dexamethasone and/or lidocaine on post-extubation croup in children (abstr) [Pillamarri & others], A429
- reduced FRC in anesthetized infants: effect of low PEEP (abstr) [Motoyama & others], A418
- selective endobronchial blocking versus selective intubation (correspondence) [Dalens & others], 555
- should capnometry replace capnography in? (abstr) [Jordan & others], A421
- for suboccipital craniotomy, air embolism in children undergoing (clinical report) [Cucchiara & Bowers], 338
- systemic and metabolic responses to tourniquet ischemia in children (abstr) [Moncorgé & others], A420
- potency, of nitrous oxide in humans, transcutaneous cranial electrical stimulation increases [Stanley & others], 293
- radiologic, for peripheral arteriography (abstr) [Rigor & others], A456
- regional, or general, differences in outcome following lower abdominal elective surgery under (abstr) [Chase & others], A454
- in practice, residency training factors minimally predict (abstr) [Horton & others], A434
- for resection of pheochromocytoma, randomized trial of four anesthetic techniques of (abstr) [Roizen & others], A43
- research, and trends in medical statistics (editorial views) [Longnecker], 73
- risk, ASA PS classification is not classification of (correspondence) [Schwam & Gold], 68
- therapeutic, and causalgia of vascular etiology following abdominal injury (clinical report) [Szeinfeld & others], 46
- Anesthesia machines, see under Equipment
- Anesthesiologists, contributions of, and residents as (special article) [Siker], 219
- their patients, and equipment, bacterial interactions between (medical intelligence) [du Moulin & Hedley-Whyte], 37
- Anesthesiology, physical classification, ASA status: revision (abstr) [Schwam & others], A439
- preoperative evaluation, and complications after coronary artery bypass surgery (abstr) [Boysen], A499
- preoperative evaluation, elimination of unnecessary laboratory tests in (abstr) [Kaplan & others], A445
- preoperative evaluation, in influenza virus-infected ferrets (abstr) [Knight & others], A493
- preoperative evaluation, in upper respiratory viral infections (abstr) [Tait & others], A450
- public communication in, observations and suggestions regarding art of (correspondence) [Downing], 346
- risks, Goldman Cardiac Risk Index of (abstr) [Jeffrey & others], A443
- worth of, and progress of (special article) [Siker], 219
- Anesthetic systems, see under Equipment
- Anesthetic techniques, bronchoscopy, bronchofiberscopy, respiratory assistance secured by jet-ventilation during (correspondence) [Dalems & others], 551
- pediatric Storz-Hopkins bronchoscopes in, flow-pressure characteristics of (abstr) [Widlund & others], A417
- celiac plexus block, does not alter hepatic injury in rats (abstr) [Harper & others], A233
- closed circuit, perianesthetic oxygen saturation vs. skill of anesthetist in (abstr) [Whitcher & others], A172
- closed system, nitrous oxide as sole carrier gas through "TEK" type vaporizer during (abstr) [Gould & others], A162
- nitrous oxide uptake in adults in (abstr) [Lin], A372
- electrical stimulation, transcutaneous cranial, increases potency of nitrous oxide in humans [Stanley & others], 293
- endotracheal compared for laparoscopy, in study of morbidity after outpatient anesthesia (abstr) [Dhamee & others], A375
- hemodilution, acute, of polycythemic mountain climbers (abstr) [Sarnquist & others], A31
- and hypotension, induced, electrical correlates of brain injury resulting from (abstr) [Chadwick & others], A315
- hypotension, induced, by halothane and adenosine triphosphate, comparison of hemodynamic responses during (abstr) [Ma & others], A67
- induced, by nitroprusside, captopril attenuates vasoactive hormonal release during (abstr) [Khambatta & others], A62
- induced, by nitroprusside, and propranolol, combined effects of, on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction [Miller & others], 267
- induced, by SNP, captopril reduces dose requirement for (abstr) [Woodside & others], A61
- induced, by verapamil, in study of calcium entry blockers (review) [Reves & others], 504
- induced, and hemodilution, electrical correlates of brain injury resulting from (abstr) [Chadwick & others], A315
- induced, nitroglycerin and nitroprusside in, technique of administration and (abstr) [Scuderi & Stullken], A311
- induced, midazolam on stimulatory responses to (abstr) [Glisson & others], A365
- induced, with ATP, during surgery (abstr) [Fukunaga & others], A65
- induced, with ATP, and metabolic complications (abstr) [Dedrick & others], A66
- induced, with ATP and nitroprusside, comparative hemody-

- namic, metabolic and hormonal effects of (abstr) [Fukunaga & others], A64
- induction, rapid sequence, in patients with full stomach (correspondence) [Baraka], 543
- inhalation, carfentanil in (abstr) [Port & others], A344
- intubation-extubation, and prophylactic effect of dexamethasone and/or lidocaine on postextubation croup in children (abstr) [Pillalamarri & others], A429
- neurolept, and enflurane anesthesia, relaxation with BW33A under (abstr) [Nguyen & others], A277
- and isoflurane anesthesia, hormonal and metabolic changes during (abstr) [Järnberg & others], A247
- peridural, caudal, comparative lidocaine pharmacokinetics during, in young and geriatric patients (abstr) [Freund & others], A212
- effects of, on postoperative analgesia (abstr) [Allen & others], A199
- epidural, anesthetic spread in, direction of needle bevel and (clinical report) [Park & others], 327
- epidural, blood concentration of meperidine following (abstr) [Redick & Kilts], A386
- epidural, bupivacaine in, altered neural conduction with [Cusick & others], 31
- epidural, cervical, circulatory responses to airway stimulation [Dohi & others], 359
- epidural, for cesarean section, disposition of bupivacaine following (correspondence) [Abouleish], 249
- epidural, for cesarean section, disposition of bupivacaine following (correspondence) [Kuhnert & others], 250
- epidural, for cesarean section, incidence and neonatal effects of maternal hypotension during (abstr) [Brizgys & others], A395
- epidural, for cesarean section, with lidocaine and bupivacaine, neonatal neurobehavioral responses after (abstr) [Kileff & others], A403
- epidural, collapse after, following inadvertant dural perforation (correspondence) [Collier], 427
- epidural, components of effective test dose prior to (correspondence) [Moore & Batra], 141
- epidural, components of effective test dose prior to (correspondence) [Morison], 140
- epidural, for constant morphine infusion, pathologic anatomy of (abstr) [Meier & others], A206
- epidural, continuous, for management of terminal cancer pain (abstr) [Denson & others], A215
- epidural, device for identification of epidural space in (clinical report) [Mustafa & Milliken], 330
- epidural, during labor, effects of, on maternal plasma  $\beta$ -endorphin levels (abstr) [Abboud & others], A382
- epidural, effects of epinephrine as adjuvant to (abstr) [Bromage & others], A195
- epidural, influence of, on maternal self-esteem and perception of newborn (abstr) [Hughes & others], A406
- epidural, and intramuscular morphine in post Cesarean patients, pain relief and plasma concentrations from [Youngstrom & others], 404
- epidural, in labor, is 0.25% bupivacaine better than 0.5%? (abstr) [Abouleish & others], A399
- epidural, lidocaine in, lack of adverse neurobehavioral effects of (abstr) [Abboud & others], A404
- epidural, morphine in, biphasic depression of minute ventilation response to CO<sub>2</sub> following (abstr) [Kafer & others], A482
- epidural, morphine, effectiveness and safety of, for postoperative pain after cesarean section (abstr) [Dailey & others], A387
- epidural, morphine in, effects of, on uterine blood flow and acid-base status in pregnant ewe (abstr) [Rosen & others], A383
- epidural morphine in, for pain relief after thoracic surgery (abstr) [El-Baz & others], A205
- epidural, morphine in, for postoperative episiotomy pain (abstr) [Siegle & James], A385
- epidural, morphine in, in terminally ill patient (correspondence) [McCoy & Miller], 427
- epidural, plasma opioids in parturients after (abstr) [Finley & others], A381
- epidural, serum chemistry and oncotic pressure changes due to hydration before (abstr) [Rock & others], A394
- epidural, triamcinolone in, and adrenal response to hypoglycemic stress in dogs [Gorski & others], 364
- epidural, venous air embolism during catheter insertion in (clinical report) [Naulty & others], 410
- lumbar, anesthetic spread in, direction of needle bevel and (clinical report) [Park & others], 327
- lumbar, and epidural morphine in post-Cesarean patients, pain relief and plasma concentrations from [Youngstrom & others], 404
- to relieve labor pain, reduced effectiveness of after prior injection (abstr) [Hodgkinson & others], A201
- trial of double lumen epidural catheter for (abstr) [Amaki & others], A181
- rapid sequence induction, evaluation of thiopental, ketamine, and midazolam for [White], 279
- rectal, methohexitol, in pediatric outpatients, physostigmine does not speed recovery following (abstr) [Hannallah & others], A412
- regional, intercostal nerve block, pharmacokinetics of bupivacaine in children following (abstr) [Rothstein & others], A426
- lumbar sympathetic, in abdominal injury, causalgia of vascular etiology following (clinical report) [Szeinfeld & others], 46
- nerve block, celiac plexus, improved technique for, may be more theoretical than real (correspondence) [Moore & others], 347
- nerve block, celiac plexus, improved technique for, may be more theoretical than real (correspondence) [Singler], 348
- phrenic, transient, during internal jugular vein cannulation using anterolateral approach (clinical report) [Stock & Downs], 230
- spinal, bupivacaine, lidocaine, and mepivacaine in, in rhesus monkey: neural blockade and pharmacokinetics (abstr) [Denson & others], A214
- for constant morphine infusion, pathologic anatomy of (abstr) [Meier & others], A206
- dose response study of bupivacaine in (abstr) [Sheskey & others], A198
- evaluation of neurotoxicity of local anesthetics following (abstr) [Rosen & others], A196
- fentanyl, opiate analgesia with, mechanism and naloxone reversal (abstr) [Suzukawa & others], A303
- hyperbaric morphine for relief of labor pain (abstr) [Abboud & others], A384
- increased resistance to injection during (correspondence) [Glick], 64
- pulmonary embolism during, angiographic diagnosis of (clinical report) [Berry], 57
- serum lidocaine levels following, with lidocaine and lidocaine and epinephrine in dogs (abstr) [Ravindran & others], A200
- using impedance cardiography, hemodynamic changes during Cesarean section under (abstr) [Abouleish & others], A397
- versus general anesthesia, comparison of plasma beta-endorphin levels during (abstr) [Finley & others], A191
- and visual disturbances with transurethral prostatic resection reaction (clinical report) [Ovassapian & others], 332
- with capsaicin, in chronic pain in cat (abstr) [Sloan & others], A202
- Anesthetics, gases, nitrous oxide, accentuation of shunt with, during inhalation anesthesia in sheep (abstr) [Dueck & Prutow], A490
- nitrous oxide, addition of halothane and enflurane: depressant or stimulant in coronary artery disease? (abstr) [Hanowell & others], A77
- nitrous oxide, decreased thymidine production in cells exposed to (abstr) [Baden & others], A243
- nitrous oxide, in development of intraoperative tension pneumocephalus (clinical report) [Artru], 59
- nitrous oxide, effect on shunt during thiopental anesthesia in sheep (abstr) [Dueck & Prutow], A489
- nitrous oxide, effects of, on cerebrovascular tone, oxygen metabolism, and electroencephalogram of isolated perfused canine brain [Fitzpatrick & Gilboe], 480

nitrous oxide, and enflurane anesthesia, anisocoria and ipsilateral exophthalmos during (clinical report) [Klein & Kosanin], 237 nitrous oxide, and enflurane anesthesia in man, brain stem auditory evoked potentials during (abstr) [Rosenblum & others], A159 nitrous oxide, -fentanyl anesthesia, neuromuscular blocking effects of atracurium during (abstr) [Rupp & others], A257 nitrous oxide, germ cell studies in mice after prolonged exposure to (abstr) [Rice & others], A368 nitrous oxide, and halothane, effect of, on oxidative activity of human neutrophils [Welch & Zaccari], 172 nitrous oxide, or halothane, regional CBF and CMRO<sub>2</sub>, CMRgl and brain metabolite levels during (abstr) [Pelligrino & others], A249 nitrous oxide, interaction with verapamil, cardiovascular responses to (abstr) [Norfleet & others], A75 nitrous oxide, *in vivo* response of air-filled balloon-tipped catheters to (laboratory report) [duBoulay & Nahrwold], 530 nitrous oxide, and isoflurane, effect of, on baroreceptor reflex control on heart rate in man (abstr) [Duke & others], A41 nitrous oxide, and isoflurane sedation in cats, CO<sub>2</sub> responsiveness of cerebral circulation during (abstr) [Drummond & others], A333 nitrous oxide, and nociceptive stimuli, influence of, on rat plasma endorphin concentrations (abstr) [Williard & others], A302 nitrous oxide, prolonged exposure to, decreases opiate receptor density in rat brainstem [Ngai & Finck], 26 nitrous oxide, pulmonary vascular responses to, in normal and high pulmonary vascular resistance [Schulte-Sasse & others], 9 nitrous oxide, or a reduced F<sub>1</sub>O<sub>2</sub> alters hemodynamic function during high dose fentanyl (abstr) [Michaels & others], A44 nitrous oxide, solubility, influence of, in volatile anesthetics (abstr) [Lampert & others], A164 nitrous oxide, in study of spinal cord metabolism in conscious and anesthetized rats (abstr) [Crosby & others], A313 nitrous oxide, toxicity, failure to correct, with folinic acid (correspondence) [O'Sullivan & others], 558 nitrous oxide, toxicity, failure to correct, with folinic acid (correspondence) [Skacel & others], 557 nitrous oxide, transcutaneous cranial electrical stimulation increases potency of, in humans [Stanley & others], 293 nitrous oxide, tympanic membrane rupture after anesthesia with (clinical report) [Perreault & others], 325 nitrous oxide, uptake in adults (abstr) [Lin], A372 intravenous, alfentanil, as kinetically predictable narcotic analgesic (editorial views) [Stanski & Hug], 435 alfentanil, cerebral vascular responses to (abstr) [McPherson & others], A354 alfentanil, ED<sub>50</sub> of, for induction of anesthesia in unpremedicated young adults (abstr) [McDonnell & others], A352 alfentanil, EEG changes with (abstr) [Levy & McDonnell], A353 alfentanil, and fentanyl, ventilatory and mental effects of (abstr) [Scamman & others], A364 alfentanil, loading dose/continuous infusion for surgical anesthesia (abstr) [McLeskey], A68 alfentanil, pharmacokinetics of [Bovill & others], 439 barbiturates, for brain resuscitation, question of (editorial views) [Michenfelder], 74 carfentanil (abstr) [Port & others], A344 diazepam, and renal hemodynamics during hemorrhagic hypovolemia, comparative study of (abstr) [Priano & Marrone], A33 diazepam, renal vascular effects of, in comparative study (abstr) [Priano & Marrone], A344 droperidol, action on left ventricular performance in humans [Marty & others], 22 droperidol, diazepam, and physostigmine, influence of, on ketamine-induced behavior and brain regional glucose utilization in rat [Oguchi & others], 353 fentanyl, and alfentanil, ventilatory and mental effects of (abstr) [Scamman & others], A364

fentanyl, effects of, on intraoperative somatosensory cortical evoked potentials (abstr) [Pathak & others], A319 fentanyl, effects of, on response of plasma beta-endorphin immunoreactivity to surgery [Dubois & others], 468 fentanyl, effects of, on spinal cord ischemic injury (abstr) [Koike & others], A312 fentanyl, and halothane, compared, in study of temperature gradients in cardiac surgical patients (abstr) [Nieminens & others], A293 fentanyl, high-dose, cardiovascular responses to, in chronic administration of calcium entry blockers (abstr) [Freis & Lappas], A295 fentanyl, high dose, does nitrous oxide or a reduced F<sub>1</sub>O<sub>2</sub> alter hemodynamic function during (abstr) [Michaels & others], A44 fentanyl, high-dose, effects of, on cerebral circulation and metabolism in rats [Carlsson & others], 375 fentanyl, high-dose, in rat, local cerebral blood flow during (abstr) [Mackawa & others], A348 fentanyl, high dose, renal vasculature and (abstr) [Priano & Marrone], A32 fentanyl, high dose, vs. high dose sufentanil, in neurosurgery (abstr) [Shupak & others], A350 fentanyl, or inhalation anesthetics, platelet function in humans following (abstr) [Fyman & others], A328 fentanyl isoflurane, enflurane, and halothane, comparison of effects of, on cerebral blood volume and ICP (abstr) [Artru], A374 fentanyl, or ketamine, for outpatient anesthesia, continuous infusion vs. intermittent bolus administration of (abstr) [White], A329 fentanyl, and low-dose enflurane in study of blood loss during therapeutic abortion (clinical report) [Sidhu & Cullen], 127 fentanyl, nitrous oxide-anesthesia, neuromuscular blocking effects of atracurium during (abstr) [Rupp & others], A257 fentanyl, oxygen/pancuronium anesthesia, myocardial ischemia during, for coronary artery bypass grafting (abstr) [Mutch & others], A46 fentanyl, pharmacokinetics and dynamics of, in cardiac surgical patients (abstr) [Hug & Moldenhauer], A45 fentanyl, seizures induced by, subcortical local brain metabolism increases with (abstr) [Tommasino & others], A349 fentanyl, in study of anesthetic influence on cerebral oxygenation during hemorrhage (abstr) [Longnecker & others], A369 fentanyl, study of, in prevention of increase in intracranial pressure during endotracheal suctioning (clinical report) [White & others], 242 fentanyl, in study of cardiac O<sub>2</sub> use efficiency vs. four anesthetics (abstr) [Tinker & others], A18 fentanyl, in study of celiac plexus block not altering hepatic injury in rats (abstr) [Harper & others], A233 fentanyl, in study of effect of oxygen concentration on anesthetic-induced injury in rats (abstr) [Shingu & others], A219 fentanyl, in study of prolonged alterations of CSF dynamics produced by anesthetics (abstr) [Artru], A356 fentanyl, and sufentanil, compared, for coronary artery surgery (abstr) [Howie & others], A292 fentanyl, vs. halothane, for cardiac anesthesia, plasma beta endorphin during (abstr) [Cork & others], A300 fentanyl, vs. ketamine, for obstetrical anesthesia, comparative evaluation of (abstr) [White & Dworsky], A407 ketamine, and N-nallylnormetazocine interact similarly with multiple opiate receptors (abstr) [Smith & Bouchal], A376 ketamine, and aminophylline, concurrent use of, decreases seizure thresholds (abstr) [Hirshman & others], A362 ketamine, analgesic doses of, interact with opiate receptors *in vivo* (abstr) [de Sanctis & others], A377 ketamine, effects of, on spinal cord ischemic injury (abstr) [Koike & others], A312 ketamine, or fentanyl, for outpatient anesthesia, continuous infusion vs. intermittent bolus administration of (abstr) [White], A329 ketamine, and halothane, effects of, on mortality due to pseu-

- domonas pneumonia in guinea pigs (abstr) [Mathieu & others], A359
- ketamine, hemodynamic response to, in pericardial tamponade (abstr) [Ebert & others], A28
- ketamine, increases catechols, causes cardiovascular depression and acidosis (abstr) [Bogetz & others], A29
- ketamine, -induced behavior and brain regional glucose utilization in rat, influence of droperidol, diazepam, and physostigmine on [Oguchi & others], 353
- ketamine, influence of, on arteriolar diameters and tissue oxygen tension in hemorrhaged rats [Longnecker & others], 177
- ketamine, midazolam, and thiopental compared for rapid sequence induction [White], 279
- ketamine, pharmacokinetics of, effects of diazepam on (abstr) [Domino & others], A324
- ketamine, pharmacokinetics of, in infants and small children (abstr) [Cook & others], A428
- ketamine pulmonary artery effects of (abstr) [Abdalla & others], A79
- ketamine, and renal hemodynamics during hemorrhagic hypovolemia, comparative study of (abstr) [Priano & Marrone], A33
- ketamine, renal vascular effects of, in comparative study (abstr) [Priano & Marrone], A34
- ketamine, in study of anesthetic influence on cerebral oxygenation during hemorrhage (abstr) [Longnecker & others], A369
- ketamine, vs. fentanyl, for obstetrical anesthesia, comparative evaluation of (abstr) [White & Dworsky], A407
- methohexitol, and thiopental, comparative pharmacokinetics of (abstr) [Hudson & others], A240
- midazolam, changes in breathing pattern induced by (abstr) [Morel & others], A481
- midazolam, infusion in steady-state, action of benzodiazepine antagonist during (abstr) [Schwilden & others], A326
- midazolam, ketamine, and thiopental compared for rapid sequence induction [White], 279
- midazolam, pharmacokinetics of, in renal failure patients (abstr) [Viniik & others], A366
- midazolam, steady-state conditions of, application of benzodiazepine antagonist (RO 15-1788) under (abstr) [Lauven & others], A325
- midazolam, on stimulatory responses to hypotension (abstr) [Gisson & others], A365
- midazolam, and thiopental, comparative renal effects of (abstr) [Lebowitz & others], A35
- midazolam, and thiopental, comparison of, for anesthesia induction (abstr) [Sung & others], A346
- midazolam, or thiopental, intracranial pressure, mean arterial pressure and heart rate following, in humans with intracranial masses (abstr) [Cottrell & others], A323
- midazolam, ventilatory effects of various I.V. doses of, assessed by non-invasive method in healthy volunteers (abstr) [Forster & others], A480
- morphine, effects of, on intraoperative somatosensory cortical evoked potentials (abstr) [Pathak & others], A319
- pentobarbital, and calcium antagonist attenuation of brain free fatty acid liberation during global ischemia in rats (abstr) [Shiu & others], A250
- pentobarbital, effects of, on chemical regulation of blood flow (abstr) [Edmonds & others], A70
- pentobarbital, and halothane, in cat, CSF outflow resistance and ICP during (abstr) [Maffeo & others], A367
- pentobarbital, and halothane, effects of, to inhibit synthesis of lung proteins [Rannels & others], 87
- pentobarbital, in influenza virus-infected ferrets (abstr) [Knight & others], A493
- pentobarbital, in therapy of global brain ischemia (GBI) in monkeys (abstr) [Gisvold & others], A98
- pentobarbital, vs. halothane, in cerebrovascular thromboembolic episodes (abstr) [Reid & others], A317
- phenobarbital, in study of spinal cord metabolism in conscious and anesthetized rats (abstr) [Crosby & others], A313
- sufentanil, for aortocoronary bypass surgery (abstr) [Griesemer & others], A48
- sufentanil, and fentanyl, compared, for coronary artery surgery (abstr) [Howie & others], A292
- sufentanil, high dose, vs. high dose fentanyl, in neurosurgery (abstr) [Shupak & others], A350
- sufentanil, -O<sub>2</sub> versus halothane-N<sub>2</sub>O/O<sub>2</sub> anesthesia for coronary artery surgery (abstr) [Khoury & others], A290
- sufentanil, with pancuronium versus sufentanil/metocurine anesthesia for coronary artery surgery (abstr) [Khoury & others], A47
- thiopental, for brain resuscitation, question of (editorial views) [Michenfelder], 74
- thiopental, for cesarean section (correspondence) [Marx & Costin], 547
- thiopental, distribution from mother to fetus, role of fetal liver in (abstr) [Woods & others], A390
- thiopental, does acute tolerance to exist? (abstr) [Hudson & others], A501
- thiopental, effects of low dose fentanyl on requirements and hemodynamic response during induction and intubation (abstr) [Parker & Ross], A322
- thiopental, estimation of brain sensitivity to, with EEG (abstr) [Stanski & others], A502
- thiopental, high dose, hemodynamic effects of, in humans (abstr) [Todd & others], A39
- thiopental, in induction of anesthesia, reduction in REEP of respiratory system with [Bergman], 14
- thiopental, intra-arterial (correspondence) [Taff], 543
- thiopental, ketamine, and midazolam compared for rapid sequence induction [White], 279
- thiopental, -lidocaine combination, hypnotic effect of, in rat (laboratory report) [Kissin & McGee], 311
- thiopental, and low-dose enflurane in study of blood loss during therapeutic abortion (clinical report) [Sidhu & Cullen], 127
- thiopental, and methohexitol, comparative pharmacokinetics of (abstr) [Hudson & others], A240
- thiopental, and midazolam, comparative renal effects of (abstr) [Lebowitz & others], A35
- thiopental, and midazolam, comparison of, for anesthesia induction (abstr) [Sung & others], A346
- thiopental, or midazolam, intracranial pressure, mean arterial pressure and heart rate following, in humans with intracranial masses (abstr) [Cottrell & others], A323
- thiopental, neurologic effects of, following experimental cardiac arrest in cats [Todd & others], 76
- thiopental, nitrous oxide effect on shunt during, in sheep (abstr) [Dueck & Prutow], A489
- thiopental, in potentiation of halothane, epinephrine-induced arrhythmias in dogs [Atlee & Malkinson], 285
- thiopental, and renal hemodynamics during hemorrhagic hypovolemia, comparative study of (abstr) [Priano & Marrone], A33
- thiopental, renal vascular effects of, in comparative study (abstr) [Priano & Marrone], A34
- thiopental, sleep dosages, in geriatric patients (abstr) [Muravchick & Mandel], A327
- thiopental, in study of anesthetic influence on cerebral oxygenation during hemorrhage (abstr) [Longnecker & others], A369
- thiopental, in study of effect of oxygen concentration on anesthetic-induced injury in rats (abstr) [Shingu & others], A219
- thiopental, study of, in prevention of increase in intracranial pressure during endotracheal suctioning (clinical report) [White & others], 242
- thiopental, unusual adverse drug reaction to (clinical report) [Butler & others], 51
- local, in block, differential sensitivity of fibers in mammalian nerve onset and offset of (abstr) [Gissen & others], A186
- bupivacaine, aromatic hydroxylation of, selective inhibition of, by halothane (abstr) [Denson & others], A242
- bupivacaine, as bronchodilator aerosol, comparison study of (abstr) [Downes & others], A475

- bupivacaine, as cause of convulsions in mice, effect of pregnancy on threshold to (abstr) [Ravindran & others], A400
- bupivacaine, as component of test dose prior to epidural block (correspondence) [Moore & Batra], 141
- bupivacaine, as component of test dose prior to epidural block (correspondence) [Morison], 140
- bupivacaine, continuous epidural infusions of, for management of terminal cancer pain (abstr) [Denson & others], A215
- bupivacaine, differential blocking with, in *in vivo* cat model (abstr) [Raj & others], A192
- bupivacaine, disposition of, following epidural anesthesia for cesarean section (correspondence) [Abouleish], 249
- bupivacaine, disposition of, following epidural anesthesia for cesarean section (correspondence) [Kuhnert & others], 250
- bupivacaine, dose response study of, in spinal anesthesia (abstr) [Sheskey & others], A198
- bupivacaine, enzyme kinetics of, using rat hepatocytes (abstr) [Denson & others], A234
- bupivacaine, epidural, altered neural conduction with [Cusick & others], 31
- bupivacaine, gas chromatographic determination of, in plasma, using tubular column and nitrogen-selective detector (laboratory report) [Burm & others], 527
- bupivacaine, influence of, on isolated guinea pig atria in presence of acidosis and hypoxia (abstr) [Sage & others], A197
- bupivacaine, and lidocaine, neonatal neurobehavioral responses after epidural anesthesia for cesarean section with (abstr) [Killeff & others], A403
- bupivacaine, and lidocaine, plasma protein binding of, in dog (abstr) [Coyle & Denson], A209
- bupivacaine, and lidocaine, relative toxicity of, in ventilated cats (abstr) [Chadwick], A203
- bupivacaine, neurotoxicity of, following subarachnoid injection (abstr) [Rosen & others], A196
- bupivacaine, onset and recovery of peripheral nerve blocks with, in *in vivo* cat model (abstr) [Raj & others], A193
- bupivacaine, pharmacokinetics of, in children following intercostal block (abstr) [Rothstein & others], A426
- bupivacaine, reduced effectiveness of, to relieve labor pain, after prior injection of chloroprocaine (abstr) [Hodgkinson & others], A201
- bupivacaine, subarachnoid, in rhesus monkey: neural blockade and pharmacokinetics (abstr) [Denson & others], A214
- bupivacaine, 0.25% and 0.5%, compared, for epidural analgesia in labor (abstr) [Abouleish & others], A399
- chloroprocaine, antioxidant of, causes chronic neurological deficit (abstr) [Wang & others], A194
- chloroprocaine, as component of test dose prior to epidural block (correspondence) [Moore & Batra], 141
- chloroprocaine, as component of test dose prior to epidural block (correspondence) [Morison], 140
- chloroprocaine, for cesarean section, pain relief and plasma concentrations from epidural and intramuscular morphine following [Youngstrom & others], 404
- chloroprocaine, differential blocking with, in *in vivo* cat model (abstr) [Raj & others], A192
- chloroprocaine, neurotoxicity of, following subarachnoid injection (abstr) [Rosen & others], A196
- chloroprocaine, onset and recovery of peripheral nerve blocks with, in *in vivo* cat model (abstr) [Raj & others], A193
- chloroprocaine, reduced effectiveness of bupivacaine, to relieve labor pain after prior injection of (abstr) [Hodgkinson & others], A201
- etidocaine, cardiotoxicity of, and that of lidocaine, compared (abstr) [Morishima & others], A401
- etidocaine, differential blocking with, in *in vivo* cat model (abstr) [Raj & others], A192
- etidocaine, enzyme kinetics of, using rat hepatocytes (abstr) [Denson & others], A234
- etidocaine, onset and recovery of peripheral nerve blocks with, in *in vivo* cat model (abstr) [Raj & others], A193
- etidocaine, uptake and distribution of, in fetal lamb (abstr) [Kennedy & others], A402
- hexylcaine, as bronchodilator aerosol, comparison study of (abstr) [Downes & others], A475
- lidocaine, age-related differences in cardiotoxicity and tissue concentrations of, in sheep (abstr) [Morishima & others], A190
- lidocaine, and antifibrillatory effects of volatile anesthetics in acute occlusion/reperfusion arrhythmias (abstr) [Kroll & Knight], A503
- lidocaine, as bronchodilator aerosol, comparison study of (abstr) [Downes & others], A475
- lidocaine, as cause of convulsions in mice, effect of pregnancy on threshold to (abstr) [Ravindran & others], A400
- lidocaine, as component of test dose prior to epidural block (correspondence) [Moore & Batra], 141
- lidocaine, as component of test dose prior to epidural block (correspondence) [Morison], 140
- lidocaine, and bupivacaine, neonatal neurobehavioral responses after epidural anesthesia for cesarean section with (abstr) [Killeff & others], A403
- lidocaine, and bupivacaine, plasma protein binding of, in dog (abstr) [Coyle & Denson], A209
- lidocaine, and bupivacaine, relative toxicity of, in ventilated cats (abstr) [Chadwick], A203
- lidocaine, cardiotoxicity of, and that of etidocaine, compared (abstr) [Morishima & others], A401
- lidocaine, comparative pharmacokinetics of, during caudal anesthesia in young and geriatric patients (abstr) [Freund & others], A212
- lidocaine, and/or dexamethasone, prophylactic effect of, on postextubation croup in children (abstr) [Pillamarri & others], A429
- lidocaine, differential blocking with, in *in vivo* cat model (abstr) [Raj & others], A192
- lidocaine, disposition, effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on (abstr) [Holley & others], A54
- lidocaine, enzyme kinetics of, using rat hepatocytes (abstr) [Denson & others], A234
- lidocaine, and epinephrine in dogs, serum lidocaine levels following spinal anesthesia with (abstr) [Ravindran & others], A200
- lidocaine, hemodynamic alterations of, at therapeutic serum concentrations (abstr) [Kahn & others], A53
- lidocaine, influence of, on isolated guinea pig atria in presence of acidosis and hypoxia (abstr) [Sage & others], A197
- lidocaine, I.V., ventilatory sensitivity to CO<sub>2</sub> after (abstr) [Campsorei & Nielsen], A485
- lidocaine, lack of adverse neurobehavioral effects of (abstr) [Aboud & others], A404
- lidocaine, neurotoxicity of, following subarachnoid injection (abstr) [Rosen & others], A196
- lidocaine, onset and recovery of peripheral nerve blocks with, in *in vivo* cat model (abstr) [Raj & others], A193
- lidocaine, paradoxical preservation of neural conduction by [Fink], 167
- lidocaine, plasma clearance, cimetidine inhibits (abstr) [DiFazio & others], A188
- lidocaine, potentiation by physiological adjuvants in solution (abstr) [Kircha & others], A185
- lidocaine, -prilocaine cream, does it permit painfree insertion of IV catheters in children? (clinical report) [Hallén & Uppfeldt], 340
- lidocaine, serum levels and, following spinal anesthesia with lidocaine and lidocaine and epinephrine in dogs (abstr) [Ravindran & others], A200
- lidocaine, in study of direction of needle bevel and epidural anesthetic spread (clinical report) [Park & others], 327
- lidocaine, study of, in prevention of increase in intracranial pressure during endotracheal suctioning (clinical report) [White & others], 242
- lidocaine, subarachnoid, in rhesus monkey: neural blockade and pharmacokinetics (abstr) [Denson & others], A214

- lidocaine, tetraphasic action of, on CNS electrical activity and behavior in cats [Seo & others], 451  
lidocaine, -thiopental combination, hypnotic effect of, in rat (laboratory report) [Kissin & McGee], 311  
lidocaine, transient phrenic nerve blockade in use of, during internal jugular vein cannulation using anterolateral approach (clinical report) [Stock & Downs], 230  
mepivacaine, as component of test dose prior to epidural block (correspondence) [Moore & Batra], 141  
mepivacaine, as component of test dose prior to epidural block (correspondence) [Morison], 140  
mepivacaine, subarachnoid, in rhesus monkey: neural blockade and pharmacokinetics (abstr) [Denson & others], A214  
precipitation of, in cerebrospinal fluid (clinical report) [Moore], 134  
procaine, -lidocaine cream, does it permit painfree insertion of IV catheters in children? (clinical report) [Hallén & Uppfeldt], 340  
procaine, as bronchodilator aerosol, comparison study of (abstr) [Downes & others], A475  
in study of differential sensitivity of fast and slow fiber in mammalian nerve, effect of pH and  $P_{CO_2}$  (abstr) [Gissen & others], A187  
topical, lidocaine-prilocaine, does it permit painfree insertion of IV catheters in children? (clinical report) [Hallén & Uppfeldt], 340  
toxicity, of etidocaine and lidocaine, compared (abstr) [Morishima & others], A401  
toxicity, in mice, effect of pregnancy on threshold to (abstr) [Ravindran & others], A400  
volatile, chloroform, in study of electrical capacitance of lipid membranes and inhalation anesthetics (abstr) [Yoshida & others], A299  
diethyl ether, erythrocyte expansion due to [Bull & others], 399  
diethyl ether, influence of, on functioning and conformation of rod outer segment membrane (abstr) [Mashimo & others], A306  
diethyl ether, in influenza virus-infected ferrets (abstr) [Knight & others], A493  
enflurane, aminophylline and (correspondence) [Stirt & Sternick], 252  
enflurane, anisocoria and ipsilateral exophthalmos during (clinical report) [Klein & Kosanin], 237  
enflurane, antifibrillatory effects of, in acute occlusion/reperfusion arrhythmias (abstr) [Kroll & Knight], A503  
enflurane, bacterial growth in presence of (abstr) [Brunschede], A232  
enflurane, causes prolonged and reversible increase in rate of CSF production in dog [Artru & others], 255  
enflurane, in comparison of plasma beta-endorphin levels during spinal versus general anesthesia (abstr) [Finley & others], A191  
enflurane, defluorination in humans, isoniazid-induced [Mazze & others], 5  
enflurane, densities of, between 0° and 35° C (laboratory report) [Korman & Ritchie], 42  
enflurane, and fentanyl compared for effect on response of plasma beta-endorphin immunoreactivity to surgery [Dubois & others], 468  
enflurane, or fentanyl, platelet function in humans following (abstr) [Fyman & others], A328  
enflurane, or halothane, effects of, on heart cell utilization of glucose and fatty acids (abstr) [Miletich & others], A19  
enflurane, halothane, and isoflurane, and A-V conduction: awake vs. anesthesia (abstr) [Atlee & Peterson], A15  
enflurane, halothane, and isoflurane, in cats, brain surface protrusion during (abstr) [Drummond & others], A336  
enflurane, halothane, and isoflurane, comparative cerebrovascular and metabolic effects of (abstr) [Todd & others], A332  
enflurane, halothane inhibits metabolism of (abstr) [Fish & Rice], A241  
enflurane, halothane and isoflurane, effects of, on vecuronium neuromuscular blockade in humans (abstr) [Rupp & others], A259  
enflurane, halothane, isoflurane, and fentanyl, comparison of effects of, on cerebral blood volume and ICP (abstr) [Artru], A374  
enflurane, influence of, on arteriolar diameters and tissue oxygen tension in hemorrhaged rats [Longnecker & others], 177  
enflurane, influence of, on electroretinogram in rabbits (abstr) [Tashiro & others], A378  
enflurane, influence of, on functioning and conformation of rod outer segment membrane (abstr) [Mashimo & others], A306  
enflurane, influence of  $N_2O$  solubility in (abstr) [Lampert & others], A164  
enflurane, in influenza virus-infected ferrets (abstr) [Knight & others], A493  
enflurane, isoflurane, and balanced, psychomotor function following, in ambulatory surgical patients (abstr) [Azar & others], A340  
enflurane, isoflurane, and balanced anesthesia, arousal state and incidence of abnormal neurological signs during recovery from (abstr) [Azar & others], A343  
enflurane, isoflurane, and halothane, contrasting effects of, on *in vivo* drug metabolism (abstr) [Wood & Wood], A245  
enflurane, isoflurane, and halothane, maze run time of mice following (abstr) [Azar & others], A341  
enflurane, isoflurane, and halothane, tolerance and cross tolerance to (abstr) [Chalon & others], A361  
enflurane, for laparoscopy, in study of morbidity after outpatient anesthesia (abstr) [Dhamee & others], A375  
enflurane, low-dose, does not increase blood loss during therapeutic abortion (clinical report) [Sidhu & Cullen], 127  
enflurane, MAC, anesthetic potency of fentanyl in terms of its reduction of enflurane, neuromuscular and hemodynamic effects of atracurium during anesthesia with (abstr) [Ramsey & others], A254  
enflurane, and neurolept anesthesia, relaxation with BW33A under (abstr) [Nguyen & others], A277  
enflurane,  $N_2O$  addition to: depressant or stimulant in coronary artery disease? (abstr) [Hanowell & others], A77  
enflurane, -nitrous oxide anesthesia in healthy patients, systemic vascular responses to atracurium, during (abstr) [Hilgenberg & Stoelting], A260  
enflurane, and nitrous oxide anesthesia in man, brain stem auditory evoked potentials during (abstr) [Rosenblum & others], A159  
enflurane, potency of isoflurane compared to, during cardiopulmonary bypass (abstr) [Lippmann & others], A371  
enflurane, potentiation of neuromuscular blockade by atracurium (abstr) [Ramsey & others], A255  
enflurane, and reversal of neuromuscular block (abstr) [Samra & others], A287  
enflurane, in study of anesthetic influence on cerebral oxygenation during hemorrhage (abstr) [Longnecker & others], A369  
enflurane, in study of cardiac  $O_2$  use efficiency vs. four anesthetics (abstr) [Tinker & others], A18  
enflurane, in study of celiac plexus block not altering hepatic injury in rats (abstr) [Harper & others], A233  
enflurane, in study of effect of oxygen concentration on anesthetic-induced injury in rats (abstr) [Shingu & others], A219  
enflurane, in study of electrical capacitance of lipid membranes and inhalation anesthetics (abstr) [Yoshida & others], A299  
enflurane, in study of free radical formation *in vivo* and hepatotoxicity due to anesthesia with halothane [Plummer & others], 160  
enflurane, in study of plasma fluoride concentration during halogenated anesthetic administration with normoxia and hypoxia (abstr) [Ross], A217  
enflurane, in study of prolonged alterations of CSF dynamics produced by anesthetics (abstr) [Artru], A356  
enflurane, in study of relevancy of membrane expansion to anesthesia (abstr) [Mori & others], A298

- enflurane, trial of, for resection of pheochromocytoma (abstr) [Roizen & others], A43
- furoxene, erythrocyte expansion due to [Bull & others], 399
- halothane, accentuation of shunt with nitrous oxide during, in sheep (abstr) [Dueck & Prutow], A490
- halothane, aminophylline and (correspondence) [Stirt & Sternick], 252
- halothane, antifibrillatory effects of, in acute occlusion/reperfusion arrhythmias (abstr) [Kroll & Knight], A503
- halothane, antiviral effect of, role of membranes in (abstr) [Bedows & Knight], A357
- halothane, bacterial growth in presence of (abstr) [Brunschede], A232
- halothane, barbiturate vs., in cerebrovascular thromboembolic episodes (abstr) [Reid & others], A317
- halothane, binding of metabolites of, to rat liver microsomal lipid (abstr) [Legler & Van Dyke], A218
- halothane, biotransformation in obese and nonobese patients [Bentley & others], 94
- halothane, cardiovascular effects of, during hypoxemia in newborn lambs (abstr) [Cameron & others], A425
- halothane, and carotid sinus reflex [Seagard & others], 191
- halothane, changes in polymorphonuclear leukocyte function *in vivo* and *in vitro* with (abstr) [Bohn & others], A133
- halothane, decreases arrhythmogenic threshold for epinephrine through  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  adrenoceptor mechanisms (abstr) [Maze & Smith], A16
- halothane, densities of, between 0° and 35°C (laboratory report) [Korman & Ritchie], 42
- halothane, depresses response of carotid body chemoreceptors to hypoxia and hypercapnia in cat [Davies & others], 153
- halothane, differential effects of, on nicotinic- and muscarinic-receptor-mediated responses of dog adrenal medulla [Sumikawa & others], 444
- halothane, distribution of cerebral blood flow during (abstr) [Chen & others], A37
- halothane, effect of, on cellular cytoskeletal system (abstr) [Bedows & others], A251
- halothane, effects of, on chemical regulation of blood flow (abstr) [Edmonds & others], A70
- halothane, effects of, on spinal cord ischemic injury (abstr) [Koike & others], A312
- halothane, or enflurane, effects of, on heart cell utilization of glucose and fatty acids (abstr) [Miletich & others], A19
- halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane, in cats, brain surface protrusion during (abstr) [Drummond & others], A336
- halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane, comparative cerebrovascular and metabolic effects of (abstr) [Todd & others], A332
- halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane, contrasting effects of, on *in vivo* drug metabolism (abstr) [Wood & Wood], A245
- halothane, enflurane, isoflurane, and fentanyl, comparison of effects of, on cerebral blood volume and ICP (abstr) [Artru], A374
- halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane, maze run time of mice following (abstr) [Azar & others], A341
- halothane, -epinephrine arrhythmia, determination of site of origin [Smith & Dresel], 98
- halothane, erythrocyte expansion due to [Bull & others], 399
- halothane, and fentanyl, compared, in study of temperature gradients in cardiac surgical patients (abstr) [Nieminens & others], A293
- halothane, and fentanyl, effect of, on myocardial infarct size and regional blood flow distribution (abstr) [Mergher & others], A17
- halothane, or fentanyl, platelet function in humans following (abstr) [Fyman & others], A328
- halothane, free radical formation *in vivo* and hepatotoxicity due to [Plummer & others], 160, A216
- halothane, hepatic injury in rats due to sub-acute exposure to (abstr) [Plummer & others], A222
- halothane, hepatitis model in rats, role of endotoxin in (abstr) [Lind & others], A220
- halothane, hepatotoxicity induced by, cimetidine protects against (abstr) [Wood & others], A221
- halothane, hypotension induced by, and by adenosine triphosphate, comparison of hemodynamic responses during (abstr) [Ma & others], A67
- halothane, -induced inhibition of herpes simplex virus synthesis, mechanism of (abstr) [Bedows & others], A358
- halothane, -induced porcine malignant hyperthermia, prevention of, by pretreatment with metocurine iodide (abstr) [Roberts & others], A224
- halothane, influence of, on electroretinogram in rabbits (abstr) [Tashiro & others], A378
- halothane, influence of, on fentanyl pharmacokinetics (abstr) [Borel & others], A239
- halothane, influence of, on functioning and conformation of rod outer segment membrane (abstr) [Mashimo & others], A306
- halothane, influence of N<sub>2</sub>O solubility in (abstr) [Lampert & others], A164
- halothane, in influenza virus-infected ferrets (abstr) [Knight & others], A493
- halothane, inhibits metabolism of enflurane (abstr) [Fish & Rice], A241
- halothane, inhibits synthesis of retained and secreted proteins in perfused rat liver (abstr) [Rannels & others], A231
- halothane, interaction with verapamil, cardiovascular responses to (abstr) [Norfleet & others], A75
- halothane, interference with transcutaneous oxygen electrodes, teflon membranes do not eliminate (abstr) [Muravchick], A168
- halothane, isoflurane, and enflurane, and A-V conduction: awake vs. anesthesia (abstr) [Atlee & Peterson], A15
- halothane, isoflurane, and enflurane, effects of, on vecuronium neuromuscular blockade in humans (abstr) [Rupp & others], A259
- halothane, isoflurane, and enflurane, tolerance and cross tolerance to (abstr) [Chalon & others], A361
- halothane, and ketamine, effects of, on mortality due to pseudomonas pneumonia in guinea pigs (abstr) [Mathieu & others], A359
- halothane, for laparoscopy, in study of morbidity after outpatient anesthesia (abstr) [Dhamee & others], A375
- halothane, MAC in humans, induction of anesthesia with midazolam decreases (clinical report) [Melvin & others], 238
- halothane, mechanism of myocardial depression by (abstr) [Christian & others], A10
- halothane, metabolism and hepatotoxicity in man (abstr) [Cousins & others], A223
- halothane, metabolism in humans, noninvasive *in vivo* method of assessing kinetics of [Cahalan & others], 298
- halothane, modulation of action of, on liver adenylate cyclase (abstr) [Bernstein & others], A230
- halothane, and myocardial protection (abstr) [Peyton & others], A9
- halothane, neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of BW 33A in patients under (abstr) [Savarese & others], A262
- halothane, neurotransmitter change effects of, in changes caused by CO<sub>2</sub> in discrete brainstem nuclei (abstr) [Roizen & others], A339
- halothane, and nifedipine, hemodynamic interaction of, in dogs (abstr) [Tosone & others], A4
- halothane, N<sub>2</sub>O, addition to: depressant or stimulant in coronary artery disease? (abstr) [Hanowell & others], A77
- halothane, and nitrous oxide, effect of, on oxidative activity of human neutrophils [Welch & Zaccari], 172
- halothane, or N<sub>2</sub>O, regional CBF and CMRO<sub>2</sub>, CMRG<sub>I</sub> and brain metabolite levels during (abstr) [Pelligrino & others], A249
- halothane-N<sub>2</sub>O/O<sub>2</sub> anesthesia, sufentanil-O<sub>2</sub> versus, for coronary artery surgery (abstr) [Khoury & others], A290
- halothane, and norepinephrine release from peripheral venous tissue (abstr) [Lunn & Rorie], A71
- halothane, not effective in stress-induced elevation of pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (abstr) [Sill & others], A60

- halothane, and pentobarbital, in cat, CSF outflow resistance and ICP during (abstr) [Maffeo & others], A367  
halothane, and pentobarbital, effects of, to inhibit synthesis of lung proteins [Rannels & others], 87  
halothane, plasma fluoride concentration during, with normoxia and hypoxia (abstr) [Ross], A217  
halothane, -platelet bioassay for malignant hyperthermia (abstr) [Solomons & Masson], A225  
halothane, and potassium-induced contractures in rabbit papillary muscles (abstr) [Kloosterboer & others], A338  
halothane, potency of isoflurane compared to, during cardiopulmonary bypass (abstr) [Lippmann & others], A371  
halothane, regional systolic intramyocardial pressure (IMP) effects of, in canine left ventricle (abstr) [Nematzadeh & others], A337  
halothane, and renal hemodynamics during hemorrhagic hypovolemia, comparative study of (abstr) [Priano & Marrone], A33  
halothane, renal vascular effects of, in comparative study (abstr) [Priano & Marrone], A34  
halothane, and reversal of neuromuscular block (abstr) [Samra & others], A287  
halothane, in selective inhibition of aromatic hydroxylation of bupivacaine (abstr) [Denson & others], A242  
halothane, semi-closed anesthesia, by high frequency ventilation (abstr) [Manabe & others], A463  
halothane, shunt development in young adult surgical patients due to (abstr) [Prutow & others], A477  
halothane, single breath induction of, in man (abstr) [Ruttle & others], A461  
halothane, sites of action of, on respiratory pattern and ventilatory response to CO<sub>2</sub> in cats [Berkenbosch & others], 389  
halothane, in study of cardiac O<sub>2</sub> use efficiency vs. four anesthetics (abstr) [Tinker & others], A18  
halothane, in study of celiac plexus block not altering hepatic injury in rats (abstr) [Harper & others], A233  
halothane, in study of circulatory effects of BW33A in dog (abstr) [Moyers & others], A285  
halothane, in study of effect of oxygen concentration on anesthetic-induced injury in rats (abstr) [Shingu & others], A219  
halothane, in study of electrical capacitance of lipid membranes and inhalation anesthetics (abstr) [Yoshida & others], A299  
halothane, in study of peripheral chemoreceptors during anesthesia (editorial views) [Knill & Gelb], 151  
halothane, in study of prolonged alterations of CSF dynamics produced by anesthetics (abstr) [Artru], A356  
halothane, in study of pulmonary vascular response to nitrous oxide [Schulte-Sasse & others], 9  
halothane, in study of relevancy of membrane expansion to anesthesia (abstr) [Mori & others], A298  
halothane, sympathetic ganglionic transmission effects of [Bosnjak & others], 473  
halothane, thiopental in potentiation of, epinephrine-induced arrhythmias in dogs [Atlee & Malkinson], 285  
halothane, trial of, for resection of pheochromocytoma (abstr) [Roizen & others], A43  
halothane and verapamil, differential electrophysiologic effects of, in canine cardiac Purkinje cells (abstr) [Lauer & Rusy], A294  
halothane, verapamil does have prolonged interactions with (abstr) [Hantler & others], A2  
halothane, vs. fentanyl, for cardiac anesthesia, plasma beta endorphin during (abstr) [Cork & others], A300  
halothane, vs. isoflurane, safety margins (abstr) [Kissin & others], A370  
isoflurane, aminophylline and (correspondence) [Stirt & Sternick], 252  
isoflurane, antifibrillatory effects of, in acute occlusion/reperfusion arrhythmias (abstr) [Kroll & Knight], A503  
isoflurane, in assessment of kinetics of halothane metabolism in humans [Cahalan & others], 298  
isoflurane, bacterial growth in presence of (abstr) [Brunschede], A232  
isoflurane, and carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex (abstr) [Elegbe & others], A297  
isoflurane, cerebral metabolic effects of, at and above concentrations which suppress EEG (abstr) [Newberg & others], A334  
isoflurane, cerebral protection by, during hypoxemia or ischemia (abstr) [Newberg & Michenfelder], A335  
isoflurane, does not inhibit hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction (abstr) [Saidman & Trousdale], A472  
isoflurane, enflurane, and balanced, psychomotor function following, in ambulatory surgical patients (abstr) [Azar & others], A340  
isoflurane, enflurane, and balanced anesthesia, arousal state and incidence of abnormal neurological signs during recovery from (abstr) [Azar & others], A343  
isoflurane, enflurane, and halothane, contrasting effects of, on *in vivo* drug metabolism (abstr) [Wood & Wood], A245  
isoflurane, enflurane, halothane, and fentanyl, comparison of effects of, on cerebral blood volume and ICP (abstr) [Artru], A374  
isoflurane, enflurane, and halothane, maze run time of mice following (abstr) [Azar & others], A341  
isoflurane, enflurane, and halothane, tolerance and cross tolerance to (abstr) [Chalon & others], A361  
isoflurane, erythrocyte expansion due to [Bull & others], 399  
isoflurane, exposure to, affects learning function of murine progeny (abstr) [Chalon & others], A360  
isoflurane, or fentanyl platelet function in humans following (abstr) [Fyman & others], A328  
isoflurane, functionally skinned myocardial fibers from rabbits and (abstr) [Su & Bell], A11  
isoflurane, global ventricular mechanics and (abstr) [Christian & others], A13  
isoflurane, halothane, and enflurane, and A-V conduction: awake vs. anesthesia (abstr) [Atlee & Peterson], A15  
isoflurane, halothane, and enflurane, in cats, brain surface protrusion during (abstr) [Drummond & others], A336  
isoflurane, halothane, and enflurane, comparative cerebrovascular and metabolic effects of (abstr) [Todd & others], A332  
isoflurane, halothane, and enflurane, effects of, on vecuronium neuromuscular blockade in humans (abstr) [Rupp & others], A259  
isoflurane, influence of N<sub>2</sub>O solubility in (abstr) [Lampert & others], A164  
isoflurane, inotropic effects of, on hypertrophied left ventricle in dogs (abstr) [Fagraeus & others], A14  
isoflurane, and isoflurane with nitrous oxide, effect of, on baroreceptor reflex control of heart rate in man (abstr) [Duke & others], A41  
isoflurane, and neurolept anesthesia, hormonal and metabolic changes during (abstr) [Järnberg & others], A247  
isoflurane, neuromuscular blocking effects of atracurium during (abstr) [Rupp & others], A257  
isoflurane, and N<sub>2</sub>O sedation in cats, CO<sub>2</sub> responsiveness of cerebral circulation during (abstr) [Drummond & others], A333  
isoflurane, N<sub>2</sub>O-O<sub>2</sub> anesthesia, hemodynamic effects of BW33A in surgical patients under (abstr) [Sokoll & others], A288  
isoflurane, and oxy-hemoglobin dissociation (abstr) [Kambam], A496  
isoflurane, potency of, during cardiopulmonary bypass as compared to enflurane and halothane (abstr) [Lippmann & others], A371  
isoflurane, in study of cardiac O<sub>2</sub> use efficiency vs. four anesthetics (abstr) [Tinker & others], A18  
isoflurane, in study of celiac plexus block not altering hepatic injury in rats (abstr) [Harper & others], A233  
isoflurane, in study of circulatory effects of BW33A in dog (abstr) [Moyers & others], A285  
isoflurane, in study of effect of oxygen concentration on anesthetic-induced injury of rats (abstr) [Shingu & others], A219  
isoflurane, in study of free radical formation *in vivo* and hepatotoxicity due to anesthesia with halothane [Plummer & others], 160

- isoflurane, in study of plasma fluoride concentration during halogenated anesthetic administration with normoxia and hypoxia (abstr) [Ross], A217
- isoflurane, in study of prolonged alterations of CSF dynamics produced by anesthetics (abstr) [Artru], A356
- isoflurane, in study of relevancy of membrane expansion to anesthesia (abstr) [Mori & others], A298
- isoflurane, vs. halothane: safety margins (abstr) [Kissin & others], A370
- methoxyflurane, densities of, between 0° and 35° C (laboratory report) [Korman & Ritchie], 42
- methoxyflurane, erythrocyte expansion due to [Bull & others], 399
- methoxyflurane, influence of, on electroretinogram in rabbits (abstr) [Tashiro & others], A378
- methoxyflurane, influence of, on functioning and conformation of rod outer segment membrane (abstr) [Mashimo & others], A306
- sevoflurane, biotransformation of, deuteration reduced significantly (abstr) [Holaday & England], A246
- ANGERS, D.**, A427
- Angiography, see under Equipment
- Anisocoria, see under Eye(s)
- Anoxia, see under Brain; Hypoxia
- Antagonists, benzodiazepine, RO15-1788, action of, during midazolam infusion in steady-state (abstr) [Schwilden & others], A326
- RO15-1788, application of, under steady-state conditions of midazolam (abstr) [Lauven & others], A325
- miscellaneous, physostigmine, droperidol, and diazepam, influence of, on ketamine-induced behavior and brain regional glucose utilization in rat [Oguchi & others], 353
- physostigmine, in reversal of midazolam-induced sedation (clinical report) [Caldwell & Gross], 125
- narcotic, and effects of nalbuphine on normal and oxymorphone-depressed ventilatory responses to carbon dioxide challenge (abstr) [Julien], A320
- nalbuphine, cardiovascular effects of, in patients with coronary or valvular heart disease [Lake & others], 498
- naloxone, and aminophylline, antagonism of 2-chloroadenosine induced respiratory depression by (abstr) [Mueller & others], A494
- naloxone, effects of, on spinal cord ischemic injury (abstr) [Koike & others], A312
- naloxone, fentanyl, morphine, meperidine, and butorphanol, effect of, on common bile duct pressure (abstr) [Radnay & others], A351
- naloxone, in study of intrinsic and subcutaneous potency of narcotic analgesics (abstr) [Hollinger & others], A345
- neuromuscular relaxants, 4-aminopyridine, in comparison of neuromuscular and central effects of 4- and 3,4-substituted pyridines (abstr) [Foldes & others], A273
- 4-aminopyridine, pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of, in anesthetized dogs (abstr) [Rupp & others], A280
- edrophonium, duration of action and atropine requirement in humans during halothane anesthesia [Cronnelly & others], 261
- neostigmine, pharmacokinetics of, in anesthetized infants and children (abstr) [Fisher & others], A278
- neostigmine, prejunctional effect of, on motor nerves of adult and aged rats (abstr) [Baker & Stanec], A281
- neostigmine, in study of edrophonium duration of action and atropine requirement in humans during halothane anesthesia [Cronnelly & others], 261
- neostigmine, in study of halogenated anesthetics and reversal of neuromuscular block (abstr) [Samra & others], A287
- pyridostigmine, in study of edrophonium duration of action and atropine requirement in humans during halothane anesthesia [Cronnelly & others], 261
- Antiarrhythmics, see under Heart
- Antibiotics, bleomycin, use of oxygen enriched gas mixtures during anesthesia following therapy with (abstr) [LaMantia & others], A484
- Antidepressants, see under Pharmacology
- Antiemetics, see under Vomiting
- Antihypertensives, see under Pharmacology
- Aorta, see under Artery(ies)
- Aortic surgery, see under Surgery
- Aortocoronary bypass surgery, see under Surgery
- Apnea, see under Complications; Recovery; Ventilation
- APPEL, P.**, A371
- APPLE, H. P.**, A23
- ARAKAWA, K.**, 353, A8
- ARANDIA, H. Y.**, A78
- ARENDT, R.**, A325
- ARISMENDY, C.**, A340
- ARISMENDY, J.**, A169
- ARMSTRONG, A. A.**, A446
- Arrhythmia, see under Heart
- Arterioles, see under Artery(ies)
- Artery(ies), aortic strips, relaxation of, influence of nitroprusside on, and antagonism by cyanide [Kruszyna & others], 303
- arterioles, diameter of, and tissue oxygen tension in hemorrhaged rats, anesthetic influence on [Longnecker & others], 177
- pulmonary, effects of ketamine on (abstr) [Abdalla & others], A79
- radial, direct pressure in, can we trust, immediately following car-diopulmonary bypass? (abstr) [Stern & others], A174
- Artificial blood, see under Blood
- ARTHUR, G. R.**, A426
- ARTRU, A. A.**, 59, 255, A356, A374
- ASHTON, J. P. A.**, A87, A135
- ASKANAZI, J.**, 213, A119, A120, A495
- Aspiration, see under Complications; Lung(s)
- Aspiration pneumonia, see under Complications
- Asthma, see under Complications; Lung(s)
- Ataractics, benzodiazepines, effects of, on pharmacokinetics of ketamine in man (abstr) [Domino & others], A324
- butyrophrenes, droperidol, respiratory effects of (abstr) [Prokocimer & others], A483
- diazepam, effects of, on pharmacokinetics of ketamine in man (abstr) [Domino & others], A324
- midazolam, efficacy for intramuscular premedication (abstr) [Reves & others], A321
- phenothiazines, and amitriptyline, analgesic and anesthetic effects of (abstr) [de Rosayro & others], A211
- Atelectasis, see under Complications; Lung(s)
- ATLEE, J. L.**, III, 285, A15
- Atracurium, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
- Atrioventricular conduction, see under Heart
- Atropine, see under Parasympathetic nervous system; Premedication
- AUFFANT, R. A.**, A88
- A-V conduction, see under Heart
- Axons, see under Nerves
- AZAR, D.**, A341
- AZAR, I.**, A340, A341, A343
- BACHMANN, M.**, A480, A481
- BACKOFEN, J. E.**, A38
- BACON, B. E.**, A172
- Bacteria, growth of, in presence of anesthetic agents (abstr) [Brunschede], A232
- interactions of, between anesthesiologists, their patients, and equipment (medical intelligence) [du Moulin & Hedley-Whyte], 37
- BADEN, J. M.**, A243, A368
- BAEHRENDTZ, S.**, A458
- BAEZ, S.**, A49
- B<sub>2</sub>-agonist, see under Sympathetic nervous system
- BAKER, B.**, A114
- BAKER, H. H.**, A435
- BAKER, T.**, A281
- BAKER, W.**, A189
- BALDWIN, S. J.**, A200, A400
- BALESTRIERI, F. J.**, 226
- BAND, D. M.**, 272
- BANNER, M. J.**, A91, A111

- BARAKA, A., 543  
BARASH, P. G., A18, A22, A26, A44, A50, A102, A426, A427  
Barbiturates, see under Anesthetics, intravenous; Hypnotics  
BAR-JOSEPH, G., A97  
BARNETT, W. M., A82  
Baroreflexes, see under Blood pressure; Sympathetic nervous system  
BARROS, S., 70  
BARSA, J., A185  
BARTKOWSKI, R. R., A236, A352  
BARUH, S., 123  
BASTA, S. J., A261, A262, A263, A414  
BASHEIN, G., 423  
BASTIN, F. N., 160, A216, A222  
BATENHORST, R. L., A210  
BATRA, M. S., 141  
BAUMAN, T., A210  
BAUMGARDNER, J. D., A167  
BAYSINGER, C. L., A196, A384, A387, A391  
BEAVEN, M. A., 425  
BEAVER, B. L., A121  
BECK, A., A296  
BECKWITH, A. L. J., 160, A216  
BEDFORD, R. F., 149, 493, A61, A118, A367, A379  
BEDOWS, E., A251, A357, A358, A493  
BELANI, K. G., A105  
BELL, J. G., A11  
BELL, J. U., A402  
BELL, R. M., A210  
BELUSKO, R. J., A365  
BEMIS, C., A26  
BENAD, G., A274, A275  
BENCINI, A., A256  
BENEDETTO, A. R., A84, A85  
BENJAMIN, B., *Atlas of Paediatric Endoscopy* (book review), 254  
BEN-MENACHEM, Y., A456  
BENNETT, M. J., A314  
BENNETT, R., A464  
BENNETT, R. L., A210  
BENNETT, S. H., A398  
BENOIT, J., A351  
BENSON, D. W., A342  
BENTLEY, J. B., 48, 94, A239, A244  
BENUMOF, J. L., 267, 535, A137, A469, A470, A474  
Benzodiazepines, see under Anesthetics, intravenous; Anticonvulsants; Hypnotics  
BERGER, J. L., A238  
BERGMAN, N. A., 9  
BERKEBILE, P. E., 414  
BERKENBOSCH, A., 389  
BERNHARD, W. N., A145  
BERNSTEIN, K. J., A230  
BERRY, A. J., 57, 103, A346, A448  
Beta blocking drugs, see under Sympathetic nervous system  
BEUKES, H. v.Z., 552  
BICKERS, R. G., A398  
BIEBUYCK, J. F., A66  
BIESZKI, J. M., A211  
BIGGAR, W. D., A133  
BIKHAZI, G. B., A268  
Bile ducts, see under Liver  
BILFINGER, T. V., A148  
BINDSLEV, L., A458  
Biotransformation, of bupivacaine, halothane in selective inhibition of (abstr) [Denson & others], A242  
of enflurane, halothane inhibits (abstr) [Fish & Rice], A241  
enzyme induction, and isoniazid-induced enflurane defluorination in humans [Mazze & others], 5  
fluorometabolites, of enflurane, isoniazid induction of, in humans [Mazze & others], 5  
fluorometabolites, following halothane anesthesia in obese and non-obese patients [Bentley & others], 94  
free radicals, *in vivo* and hepatotoxicity due to anesthesia with halothane [Plummer & others], 160  
halothane, free radical formation *in vivo* and hepatotoxicity due to (abstr) [Plummer & others], A216  
and metabolite binding, to rat liver microsomal lipid (abstr) [Legler & VanDyke], A218  
plasma fluoride concentration during, with normoxia and hypoxia (abstr) [Ross], A217  
and role of endotoxin in halothane hepatitis model in rats (abstr) [Lind & others], A220  
and hepatotoxicity of halothane in man (abstr) [Cousins & others], A223  
local anesthetics, using rat hepatocytes (abstr) [Denson & others], A234  
perioperative drugs, contrasting effects of inhalational anesthetics on (abstr) [Wood & Wood], A245  
of sevoflurane, deuteration reduced significantly (abstr) [Holaday & England], A246  
BIRCHER, N., A80, A81, A82  
BISHOP, M. J., 546, A104, A473  
BIVINS, B. A., A210  
BIZZARD-SCHMID, M. D., A198  
BJORAKER, D. G., A7, A155, A156  
BLACKBURN, C. L., 439  
BLAIN, R., 325  
BLANCATO, L. S., A396, A422  
BLANCHET, F., 22  
BLEDSOE, S. W., A315  
Bleeding, see under Blood, coagulation; Complications; Hemorrhage  
Bleomycin, see under Antibiotics  
BLIKIAN, A., A404  
BLITT, C. D., 50  
Block, nerve, see under Anesthetic techniques, regional; Nerves  
Blood, anemia, and correction of systemic vascular resistance for hematocrit values (abstr) [Komatsu & others], A124  
effect on gas exchange in pulmonary edema (abstr) [Bishop & Cheney], A104  
in failure to correct nitrous oxide toxicity with folic acid (correspondence) [O'Sullivan & others], 558  
in failure to correct nitrous oxide toxicity with folic acid (correspondence) [Skacel & others], 557  
artificial (Fluosol-DA), hemodilution with, and HES, effects of, on tissue oxygenation (abstr) [Kosugi & others], A108  
transfusion with: ability to maintain O<sub>2</sub> transport; histopathology of organs (abstr) [Djordjevich & others], A143  
coagulation, in humans following inhalation anesthetics or fentanyl (abstr) [Fyman & others], A328  
protamine, infusion of, *in vivo* platelet response to (abstr) [Bjorkaker & Ketcham], A7  
protamine, right atrial and left atrial injection of, cardiovascular effects of, compared (abstr) [Masone & others], A6  
time, activated, during acute respiratory acidosis and alkalosis (abstr) [Seto & others], A8  
2,3-diphosphoglycerate, hemodynamic and oxygen delivery changes after transfusion in acute respiratory failure (abstr) [Kahn & others], A106  
hematopoiesis, in failure to correct nitrous oxide toxicity with folic acid (correspondence) [O'Sullivan & others], 558  
in failure to correct nitrous oxide toxicity with folic acid (correspondence) [Skacel & others], 557  
hemodilution, acute, of polycythemic mountain climbers (abstr) [Sarnquist & others], A31  
and severe hypotension, electrical correlates of brain injury resulting from (abstr) [Chadwick & others], A315  
in therapy of global brain ischemia (GBI) in monkeys (abstr) [Gisvold & others], A98  
with artificial blood, and HES, effects of, on tissue oxygenation (abstr) [Kosugi & others], A108  
leukocytes, polymorphonuclear, changes in function of, *in vivo* and *in vitro* with anesthesia and hypothermia (abstr) [Bohn & others], A133

- loss, low-dose enflurane does not increase, during therapeutic abortion (clinical report) [Sidhu & Cullen], 127
- neutrophils, microbicidal function, effect of halothane and N<sub>2</sub>O on [Welch & Zaccari], 172
- plasma proteins, binding of neuromuscular blocking agents to (abstr) [Foldes & others], A274
- platelets, counts, changes in, following massive blood transfusion in pediatric patients (abstr) [Coté & others], A409
- in humans following inhalation anesthetics or fentanyl (abstr) [Fyman & others], A328
- in vivo response of, to clinical protamine sulfate infusion (abstr) [Bjoraker & Ketcham], A7
- polycythemia, in mountain climbers, acute hemodilution of (abstr) [Sarnquist & others], A31
- proteins, reduced, pulmonary edema induced by acid aspiration is not altered by (abstr) [LaMantia & Geer], A112
- volume, hypovolemia, in swine, ketamine administration in (abstr) [Bogetz & others], A29
- Blood flow, brain, see under Brain
- Blood pressure(s), alfentanil and (abstr) [McPherson & others], A354
- baroreceptor reflexes, halothane and [Seagard & others], 191
- baroreflex(es), carotid sinus, isoflurane and (abstr) [Elegbe & others], A297
- control, of heart rate, effect of isoflurane and isoflurane with nitrous oxide on (abstr) [Duke & others], A41
- drug effects, relevance of plasma histamine levels to hypotension (correspondence) [Beaven], 425
- relevance of plasma histamine levels to hypotension (correspondence) [Hirshman & others], 424
- relevance of plasma histamine levels to hypotension (correspondence) [Philbin & others], 425
- hypertension, antihypertensive therapy in reversal of changes in (abstr) [Hoffman & others], A36
- oxytocic drugs and (correspondence) [Barros], 70
- refractory, during coarctectomy (clinical report) [Wilkinson & Clark], 540
- hypotension, cause(s) of, after pneumothorax evacuation (abstr) [Pavlin & others], A121
- cerebrovascular response to: effect of antihypertensive therapy (abstr) [Hoffman & others], A36
- maternal, during epidural anesthesia for cesarean section, incidence and neonatal effects of (abstr) [Brizgys & others], A395
- measurement, Dinamap\* in, modification of, for mechanical sphygmomanometry (correspondence) [Riopelle], 245
- direct, effect of dynamic response of transducer-tubing system on accuracy of direct blood pressure measurement (abstr) [Boutros & Albert], A149
- from finger, evaluation of device producing noninvasive, pulsatile, calibrated (abstr) [Smith & others], A150
- neonatal, correlation of, with mode of delivery and type of anesthesia (abstr) [Peng & others], A422
- pregnancy, maternal hypotension, current criteria and (abstr) [James & others], A393
- pulmonary, algorithm for automatic removal of ventilatory distortions of (abstr) [Ricks & Meathet], A166
- and systemic, high, post-burn, serotonin blockade in prevention of (abstr) [Meuleman & others], A115
- vascular capacitance, during cardiopulmonary bypass, isoflurane's potency in, compared to enflurane and halothane (abstr) [Lippmann & others], A371
- vascular, resistance, needs correction for hematocrit values (abstr) [Komatsu & others], A124
- Blood transfusion, see Transfusion
- BLOOR, B. C., A51, A64
- BLUHM, C., A201
- BOBA, A., 547, A449
- Body weight, see under Complications, obesity; Fluid balance; Pharmacokinetics, uptake
- BOECKMANN, A. S., A445
- BOGETZ, M. S., A29, A331
- BOHN, D., A133
- BONET, J. F., A136
- BONILLA, F. A., A236
- BONVENTRE, J., A35
- BOOIJ, L. H. D. J., A253
- Book reviews, BENJAMIN, B., *Atlas of Paediatric Endoscopy*, 254
- BOWMAN, W. C., *Pharmacology of the Neuromuscular Function*, 71, 560
- CONAHAN, T. J., III, *Cardiac Anesthesia*, 433
- FISCHBACH, D. P., AND FOGDALE, R. P., *Coagulation: The Essentials*, 71
- GORSKY, B. H., *Pain, Origin and Treatment*, 72
- GREGORY, G. A. (ed.), *Respiratory Failure in the Child* (Clinics in Critical Care Medicine, Vol. 3), 559
- HUCH, R., HUCH, A., AND LUBBERS, D. W. (eds.), *Transcutaneous PO<sub>2</sub>*, 559
- ISRAEL, J. S., AND DEKORNFIELD, T. J., *Recovery Room Care*, 254
- JAMES, F. M., III, AND WHEELER, A. S. (eds.), *Obstetric Anesthesia: The Complicated Patient*, 433
- KATZ, J., BENUMOF, J., AND KADIS, L. B., *Anesthesia and Uncommon Diseases*, 72
- KIMMICH, H. P. (ed.), *Monitoring of Vital Parameters During Extracorporeal Circulation*, 559
- KITAHATA, L. M., AND COLLINS, J. G. (eds.), *Narcotic Analgesics in Anesthesiology*, 254
- MAYER, B. W., *Pediatric Anesthesia*, 71
- MILLER, R. D. (ed.), *Anesthesia*, 147
- MOLITCH, M. E., *Management of Medical Problems in Surgical Patients*, 559
- WOO, S. W. (ed.), *Ambulatory Anesthesia Care*, 433
- BOREL, J. D., 48, A239
- BORG, T., A128
- BORG, U. R., A465
- BOSNIAK, Z. J., 473
- BOSTON, J. R., A158, A161
- BOUCHAL, R. L., A376, A377
- BOURIN, M., A139
- BOUTROS, A., A149
- BOVE, E. L., A78
- BOVILL, J. G., 439
- BOWDLE, T. A., A212
- BOWE, E. A., A453
- BOWERS, B., 338
- BOWMAN, W. C., *Pharmacology of the Neuromuscular Function* (book review), 71, 560
- BOYLE, W., A328
- BOYSEN, P. G., A499
- Bradycardia, see under Complications; Heart, arrhythmia
- BRAILSFORD, J. D., 399
- Brain, Amygdala, activity of, and tetraphasic action of lidocaine on CNS electrical activity and behavior in cats [Seo & others], 451
- anoxia, barbiturates in, question of (editorial views) [Michenfelder], 74
- in thiopental therapy following experimental cardiac arrest in cats [Todd & others], 76
- blood flow, CO<sub>2</sub> responsiveness of, during isoflurane anesthesia and N<sub>2</sub>O sedation in cats (abstr) [Drummond & others], A333
- and cardiopulmonary function, effects of HFV vs. IPPV on (abstr) [Auffant & others], A88
- comparative effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on (abstr) [Todd & others], A332
- differential effects of anesthetics on chemical regulation of (abstr) [Edmonds & others], A70
- distribution of, during halothane anesthesia (abstr) [Chen & others], A37
- during HFPPV and IPPV at normal and elevated ICP (abstr) [Bunegin & others], A465
- and effect of increased intracranial pressure on cerebral O<sub>2</sub> consumption (abstr) [Backofen & others], A38
- hypercarbia as influence on, in isolated canine brain (abstr) [Fitzpatrick & others], A316
- and ICP/CBF effects of volume loading during PEEP administration (correspondence) [Doblar], 63

- and ICP/CBF effects of volume loading during PEEP administration (correspondence) [Drummond & others], 62  
in isoflurane at and above concentrations which suppress EEG (abstr) [Newberg & others], A334  
local, during high dose fentanyl in rat (abstr) [Maekawa & others], A348  
measurement of, during halothane anesthesia in hypoxicemic newborn lambs (abstr) [Cameron & others], A425  
in newborn lamb, effects of severe alkalosis and hypoxemia on (abstr) [Gregory & others], A424  
and oxygen consumption, effects of sufentanil on (abstr) [Keykhah & others], A248  
oxygen metabolism, and electroencephalogram, effects of nitrous oxide on [Fitzpatrick & Gilboe], 480  
and reflow phenomenon, in dog, effect of  $\text{Ca}^{++}$  channel blocker on (abstr) [Gergis & others], A363  
regional CBF and  $\text{CMRO}_2$ , CMRgl, during  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$  or halothane (abstr) [Pelligrino & others], A249  
in response to alfentanil (abstr) [McPherson & others], A354  
in response to high-dose fentanyl in rats [Carlsson & others], 375  
in response to hypotension: effect of antihypertensive therapy (abstr) [Hoffman & others], A36  
blood volume, and intracranial pressure, comparison of effects of isoflurane, enflurane, halothane and fentanyl on (abstr) [Artru], A374  
blood-brain barrier, effects of high-dose fentanyl on, in rats [Carlsson & others], 375  
fentanyl and (editorial views) [Stanski & Hug], 435  
central nervous system, and structural specificity of barbiturates (medical intelligence) [Andrews & Mark], 314  
cerebral protection, in global brain ischemia (GBI), in monkeys (abstr) [Gisvold & others], A98  
convulsions, following high-dose fentanyl in rats [Carlsson & others], 375  
in lidocaine infusion in cats [Seo & others], 451  
electrical activity, in isoflurane at and above concentrations which suppress EEG (abstr) [Newberg & others], A334  
electroencephalogram, quantitative, in study of action of benzodiazepine antagonist during midazolam infusion in steady-state (abstr) [Schwilden & others], A326  
electroencephalography, in lidocaine infusion in cats [Seo & others], 451  
oxygen metabolism, and cerebrovascular tone effects of nitrous oxide on [Fitzpatrick & Gilboe], 480  
in study of barbiturate vs. halothane in cerebrovascular thromboembolic episodes (abstr) [Reid & others], A317  
in study of brain injury resulting from severe hypotension and hemodilution (abstr) [Chadwick & others], A315  
in study of effects of high-dose fentanyl on cerebral circulation and metabolism in rats [Carlsson & others], 375  
in study of effects of thiopental therapy following cardiac arrest [Todd & others], 76  
encephalography, in barbiturates for brain resuscitation (editorial views) [Michenfelder], 74  
fatty acid metabolism, barbiturate and calcium antagonist attenuation of, during global ischemia in rats (abstr) [Shiu & others], A250  
glucose utilization, regional CBF and  $\text{CMRO}_2$ , CMRgl, during  $\text{N}_2\text{O}$  or halothane (abstr) [Pelligrino & others], A249  
regional, and ketamine-induced behavior in rat, influence of droperidol, diazepam, and physostigmine on [Oguchi & others], 353  
hippocampus, action of lidocaine on, in cats [Seo & others], 451  
hypoxia, or ischemia, cerebral protection by isoflurane during (abstr) [Newberg & Michenfelder], A335  
and non-invasive monitoring of, during general anesthesia (abstr) [Fox & others], A160  
 $^{31}\text{P}$  phosphate nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry during (abstr) [Ng & others], A126  
injury, electrical correlates of, resulting from severe hypotension and hemodilution (abstr) [Chadwick & others], A315  
intracranial pressure, and blood volume, comparison of effects of isoflurane, enflurane, halothane and fentanyl on (abstr) [Artru], A374  
and cardiopulmonary function, effects of HFV vs. IPPV on (abstr) [Auffant & others], A88  
comparative effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on (abstr) [Todd & others], A332  
and CSF outflow resistance during pentobarbital and halothane anesthesia in cat (abstr) [Maffeo & others], A367  
and CSF production in dog, following enflurane anesthesia [Artru & others], 255  
during endotracheal suctioning, randomized study of drugs preventing increases (clinical report) [White & others], 242  
elevated, and normal, cerebral blood flow during HFPPV and IPPV at (abstr) [Bunegin & others], A465  
furosemide in reduction of, in cerebral injury in dogs (abstr) [Marshall & others], A308  
and ICP/CBF effects of volume loading during PEEP administration (correspondence) [Doblar], 63  
and ICP/CBF effects of volume loading during PEEP administration (correspondence) [Drummond & others], 62  
increase in during suctioning-stimulation vs. rise in  $\text{PaCO}_2$  (clinical report) [Fisher & others], 416  
increased, effect of, on cerebral  $\text{O}_2$  consumption (abstr) [Backofen & others], A38  
mean arterial pressure and heart rate following midazolam or thiopental in humans with intracranial masses (abstr) [Cottrell & others], A323  
monitoring of, in prevention of tension pneumocephalus (correspondence) [Toung & others], 65  
response to nitroglycerin and nitroprusside, technique of administration alters (abstr) [Scuderi & Stullken], A311  
response to  $\text{PaCO}_2$ , mechanical hyperventilation potentiates, in head trauma (abstr) [Raley & others], A90  
succinylcholine and, in cats (abstr) [Cottrell & others], A310  
ischemia, barbiturate vs. halothane in (abstr) [Reid & others], A317  
barbiturates in, question of (editorial views) [Michenfelder], 74  
comparison of barbiturate and calcium antagonist attenuation of brain free fatty acid liberation during (abstr) [Shiu & others], A250  
focal lesions, ethanol enhances enlargement of (abstr) [Albin & others], A309  
global (GBI), multifaceted therapy after, in monkeys (abstr) [Gisvold & others], A98  
or hypoxemia, cerebral protection by isoflurane during (abstr) [Newberg & Michenfelder], A335  
and non-invasive monitoring of, during general anesthesia (abstr) [Fox & others], A160  
and reflow phenomenon, in dog, effect of  $\text{Ca}^{++}$  channel blocker on (abstr) [Gergis & others], A363  
in thiopental therapy following experimental cardiac arrest in cats [Todd & others], 76  
metabolism, comparative effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on (abstr) [Todd & others], A332  
hypercarbia as influence on, in isolated canine brain (abstr) [Fitzpatrick & others], A316  
in newborn lamb, effects of severe alkalosis and hypoxemia on (abstr) [Gregory & others], A424  
in response to high-dose fentanyl in rats [Carlsson & others], 375  
subcortical local, increases with fentanyl-induced seizures (abstr) [Tommasino & others], A349  
monitoring, electroretinogram, influences of volatile anesthetics on, in rabbits (abstr) [Tashiro & others], A378  
neurotransmitters, changes caused by  $\text{CO}_2$  in discrete brainstem nuclei, effect of halothane on (abstr) [Roizen & others], A339  
oxygen consumption, and blood flow, effects of sufentanil on (abstr) [Keykhah & others], A248  
cerebrovascular tone, and electroencephalogram, effects of nitrous oxide on [Fitzpatrick & Gilboe], 480  
comparative effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on (abstr) [Todd & others], A332  
effect of increased intracranial pressure on (abstr) [Backofen & others], A38

- in isoflurane at and above concentrations which suppress EEG (abstr) [Newberg & others], A334
- regional CBF and CMRO<sub>2</sub>, CMRgl, during N<sub>2</sub>O or halothane (abstr) [Pelligrino & others], A249
- in response to hypotension: effect of antihypertensive therapy (abstr) [Hoffman & others], A36
- oxygenation, during hemorrhage, anesthetic influence on (abstr) [Longnecker & others], A369
- pneumocephalus, tension, prevention of (correspondence) [Toung & others], 65
- protection, barbiturates in, question of (editorial views) [Michenfelder], 74
- by isoflurane during hypoxemia or ischemia (abstr) [Newberg & Michenfelder], A335
- and comparison of barbiturate and calcium antagonist attenuation of brain free fatty acid liberation during global ischemia (abstr) [Shiu & others], A250
- in isoflurane at and above concentrations which suppress EEG (abstr) [Newberg & others], A334
- study of, in thiopental therapy following experimental cardiac arrest in cats [Todd & others], 76
- reticular multi-unit activity, in lidocaine infusion in cats [Seo & others], 451
- seizures, in lidocaine infusion in cats [Seo & others], 451
- volume, increase in, and protrusion, during enflurane, halothane, and isoflurane anesthesia in cats (abstr) [Drummond & others], A336
- water, content, effects of fluid resuscitation on (abstr) [Tommasino & others], A109
- furosemide reduces, in cerebral injury in dogs (abstr) [Marshall & others], A308
- Brainstem auditory evoked potential, see under Monitoring
- BRANDOM, B. W., A415
- BRAZIELE, J., A224
- BREESE, G. R., A494
- BREIVIK, H., A92
- BREWSTER, D. C., A443
- BRIDENBAUGH, P. O., A214
- BRINKMEYER, S. D., A418
- BRISCOE, J. R., A266, A267
- BRIZGYS, R. V., A387, A395
- BRODSKY, J. B., 132, A368
- BROMAGE, P. M., 550
- BROMAGE, P. R., A195
- Bromide, see under Ions; Structure, molecular
- Bronchiolitis, see under Infection(s)
- Broncho-carinal stimulation, see under Complications
- Bronchodilation, see under Lung(s)
- Bronchofiberscopy, see under Anesthetic techniques, bronchoscopy
- Bronchoscopes, see under Equipment
- Bronchoscopy, see under Anesthetic techniques; Surgery
- Bronchostriction, see under Lung(s)
- Bronchus, see under Lung(s)
- BROTHERTON, W. P., 183, A271
- BROWN, B. R., JR., A220
- BROWN, J. T., A482
- BROWN, K., A371
- BROWN, R. H., A319
- BRUCE, D., A438
- BRUGMAN, T., A498
- BRUMMETT, C., A442
- BRUN-BUISSON, C., 233
- BRUNNER, E. A., 332
- BRUNSCHÉDE, H., A232
- BRUSS, R. D., 51
- BRZUSTOWICZ, R. M., A420
- BUCHHEIT, W. A., A350
- BUCK, S. H., A213
- BUCKLEY, J. J., A105
- BUFFINGTON, C. W., A434
- BULL, B. S., 399
- BULL, M. H., 399
- BUNEGIN, L., 66, A309, A465
- BUNNEY, W. E., 468
- Bupivacaine, see under Anesthetics, local
- BURCH, P. A., A240
- BURKS, T. F., A213
- BURM, A. G. L., 527
- BURNETT, L. L., 347
- Burns, see under Complications; Electrical systems
- BUSCH, M. T., A211
- BUSCHI, A. J., A118
- BUSH, W. H., 347
- BUTLER, A. B., A367
- BUTLER, J., 51, 424, A476
- Butorphanol, see Analgesics, narcotic
- BUTTNER, E., A442
- BUTZ, R. F., A482
- BW 33A, see Neuromuscular relaxants, atracurium
- BW A444U, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
- BYRICK, R. J., 335
- CAHALAN, M. K., 298, A153, A154
- CAIRNS, A. M., A183, A184
- Calcitonin, see under Hormones
- Calcium, see under Ions
- Calcium channel blockade, see under Ions
- Calcium channel blockers, see under Ions
- CALDERA, D. L., A94
- CALDWELL, C. B., 125, A235
- CALLEN, K. M., A375
- Capsaicin, see under Pharmacology
- CAMERON, C., A425
- CAMERON, J. L., A103, A467
- CAMPBELL, J. N., 65
- CAMPBELL, P. A., A66
- CAMPORESI, E. M., A195, A485
- Cancer, brain, and anesthesia for disruption of blood-brain barrier (abstr) [Bennett & others], A314
- chemotherapy, and anesthesia for disruption of blood-brain barrier (abstr) [Bennett & others], A314
- isolated limb perfusion, hyperthermic, anesthesia for (clinical report) [Cruchley & others], 228
- melanoma, anesthesia for isolated hyperthermic limb perfusion in (clinical report) [Cruchley & others], 228
- Cannulation, see Anatomy, specific vessels; Veins
- CAPEK, R., A202
- CAPISTRANO-BARUH, E., 123
- Captopril, see under Polypeptides
- Carbon dioxide, alterations, differential effects of anesthetics on blood flow following (abstr) [Edmonds & others], A70
- arterial, end-tidal, gradient, optimum PEEP determined by (abstr) [Murray & others], A91
- blood levels, in carbon dioxide embolism during laparoscopy (clinical report) [Yacoub & others], 533
- embolus, during laparoscopy (clinical report) [Yacoub & others], 533
- end-tidal, arterial, gradient, optimum PEEP determined by (abstr) [Murray & others], A91
- concentrations, monitoring high frequency jet ventilation by (abstr) [Mihm & others], A87
- hypercapnia, halothane effects on carotid body chemoreceptors to (editorial views) [Knill & Gelb], 151
- and hypoxia in cat, halothane depresses response of carotid body chemoreceptors to [Davies & others], 153
- hypercarbia, alfentanil and (abstr) [McPherson & others], A354
- in carbon dioxide embolism during laparoscopy (clinical report) [Yacoub & others], 533
- reduces cerebral metabolism in isolated canine brain (abstr) [Fitzpatrick & others], A316
- measurement, in systematic method for validation of gas exchange measurements (laboratory report) [Damask & others], 213
- production, measurement of, by breath-by-breath analysis of VCO<sub>2</sub>

- in anesthesia and intensive care (abstr) [Shimada & others], A487  
postoperative, intraoperative, fluid management influences (abstr) [Caldwell & others], A235  
in systematic method for validation of gas exchange measurements (laboratory report) [Damask & others], 213  
tension, ICP response to, mechanical hyperventilation potentiates, in head trauma (abstr) [Raley & others], A90  
ventilatory response, to nalbuphine, and to morphine, compared [Gal & others], 367  
time course of, after intravenous diazepam [Gross & others], 18  
Carbon dioxide laser, see under Equipment  
Carbon dioxide response, see under Ventilation  
Carbon tetrachloride, see under Toxicity  
Cardiac, see under Heart  
Cardiac arrest, see under Complications  
Cardiac calcium control, see under Ions; Muscle  
Cardiac output, see under Heart; Measurement techniques  
Cardiac output detectors, see under Equipment  
Cardiac valvular disease, see under Heart; Complications  
Cardiokymogram, see under Measurement techniques  
Cardiopulmonary bypass, see under Surgery  
Cardiovascular anesthesia, see under Anesthesia  
Cardiovascular toxicity, see under Toxicity  
CARDONA, L., Jr., 533  
Carfentanil, see under Analgesics; Anesthesia, intravenous  
CARLETT, J., 233  
CARLSSON, C., 375, A248  
Carotid body, see under Receptors, chemoreceptors  
Carotid chemoreflex, see under Reflexes  
Carotid endarterectomy, see under Surgery  
CARR, D. B., A380  
CARTER, A. L., A285  
CARTER, J. G., A285  
CASCORBI, H. F., A319  
CASTAGNOULI, N., Jr., A280  
CASTHELY, P. A., A328  
CASTOR, R., A486  
CATCHLOVE, R. F. H., A202  
Catecholamines, see under Sympathetic nervous system  
Catheters, see under Equipment  
Caudal anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques, peridural  
Causalgia, see under Sympathetic nervous system  
CAVALLO, R., A145  
CAVENDER, J. B., A126  
CAZALAA, J. A., 293  
Celiac plexus block, see under Anesthetic techniques  
Central nervous system, see under Brain; Spinal cord  
Cerebral blood flow, see Brain, blood flow  
Cerebrospinal fluid, dynamics, anesthetics produce prolonged alterations of (abstr) [Artru], A356  
endorphins, levels of, in patients with postoperative and chronic pain [Puig & others], 1  
myelogram, increased resistance to injection in, during spinal anesthesia (correspondence) [Glick], 64  
outflow resistance and ICP during pentobarbital and halothane anesthesia in cat (abstr) [Maffeo & others], A367  
pantopaque, increased resistance to injection with, during spinal anesthesia (correspondence) [Glick], 64  
precipitation, of local anesthetic drugs (clinical report) [Moore], 129  
pressure, and ICP effects of volume loading during PEEP administration (correspondence) [Doblar], 63  
and ICP effects of volume loading during PEEP administration (correspondence) [Drummond & others], 62  
intraoperative measurement of, in detection of tension pneumocephalus (clinical report) [Artru], 59  
production, and reabsorption, enflurane as influence on, in dog [Artru & others], 255  
reabsorption, and production, enflurane as influence on, in dog [Artru & others], 255  
Cesarean section, see under Anesthesia, obstetric; Pregnancy; Surgery  
CHADWICK, H. S., 76, A203, A315  
CHALON, J., A169, A360, A361  
CHALONE, J., A341  
CHANARIN, I., 557  
CHASE, C. R., A454  
CHAUDHRY, I., A273  
Chemoreceptors, see under Receptors  
Chemotherapy, see under Cancer  
CHEN, C. T., A103  
CHEN, L., A482  
CHEN, R. Y. Z., A37  
CHENEY, F. W., A104, A121, A459, A473  
CHENG, A., A219  
CHI, O. Z., A49  
CHIEN, S., A37  
CHINTHAGADA, M., 364  
CHINYANGA, H. M., A416  
Chloroform, see under Anesthetics, volatile  
Chlorprocaine, see under Anesthetics, local  
Cholinesterases, see under Enzymes  
CHRISTIAN, C., II, A9, A10, A13, A14  
Chromatography, see under Measurement techniques  
Cimetidine, see under Gastrointestinal tract; Histamine, antagonists  
Circle absorber system, see under Equipment, circuits  
Circuits, anesthetic, see under Equipment  
Circulation, see under Arteries; Blood pressure; Heart; Microcirculation; Veins and individual organs  
Circulatory shock, see under Shock  
Cirrhosis, see under Complications; Liver  
CLARK, D., A478, A500  
CLARK, D. L., 129  
CLARK, H., 540  
CLAUSEN, J., A477  
CLERGUE, F., A483  
CLIFFORD, B. D., A2  
Closed circuit anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques  
Closed system anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques  
CLOUTIER, C. A., A134  
Coagulation, see under Blood  
Coarctectomy, see under Surgery, vascular  
COHEN, M., 468  
COHEN, P. J., A451  
COHEN, S. E., 209  
COHN, R. B., 132  
COLGAN, F. J., A462, A463  
COLLIER, C., 427  
COLLINS, J. G., A303  
COLLINS, W., A196  
Coma, see under Complications  
Complement, see under Immune response  
Complications, accidents, people fail more often than equipment (correspondence) [Misuraca], 430  
adult respiratory distress syndrome, following bleomycin therapy, oxygen enriched gas mixtures in prevention of (abstr) [La-Mantia & others], A484  
air embolism, balloon catheter in prevention of (correspondence) [Bunegin & Albin], 66  
balloon catheter in prevention of (correspondence) [Diaz], 66  
prevention of, while inserting central catheters (correspondence) [Horwitz & Laucks], 350  
prevention of, while inserting central catheters (correspondence) [Kopman], 349  
venous, incidence of, during epidural catheter insertion (clinical report) [Naulty & others], 410  
with sheath introducer kit (correspondence) [Frankhouser], 429  
anesthesia recall, of surgery in victims of major trauma: effect of anesthetic dose (abstr) [Bogetz & Katz], A331  
anesthetic related: comparisons of type, frequency, and duration between OR and RR (abstr) [Vaughan & Vaughan], A95  
prospective model to identify perioperative risks (abstr) [Vaughan & Vaughan], A93  
apnea, postoperative, in premature infants, additional causes of (correspondence) [Fisher & others], 428

- aspiration, and effectiveness of sodium citrate as antacid (clinical report) [Gibbs & others], 44  
 and gastric volume in early pregnancy, effect of metoclopramide [Wyner & Cohen], 209  
 in obstetrics, challenge to use of *d*-tubocurarine prior to succinylcholine in prevention of (correspondence) [Crawford], 549  
 prevention of, in rapid sequence induction in patients with full stomach (correspondence) [Baraka], 543  
 and rate of recovery of airway protection after paralysis with curare (abstr) [Pavlin & others], A283  
 aspiration pneumonia, acid, Alka-Seltzer® for prophylactic use in prevention of (abstr) [Chen & others], A103  
 acid, pulmonary edema induced by, is not altered by hypoproteinemia (abstr) [LaMantia & Geer], A112  
 safety and efficacy of cimetidine and antacid in prevention of, in cesarean section (abstr) [Hodgkinson & others], A408  
 treatment with high frequency oscillatory ventilation (abstr) [Toung & others], A467  
 unilateral hydrochloric, in dog, differential lung ventilation with PEEP following (abstr) [Pace & others], A460  
 unilateral hydrochloric acid, synchronous versus asynchronous differential lung ventilation following (abstr) [East & others], A171  
 asthma, aminophylline and anesthesia in (correspondence) [Stirt & Sternick], 252  
 isoproterenol affects pharmacokinetics of aminophylline in (abstr) [O'Rourke & Crone], A101  
 atelectasis, prevention of, after upper abdominal operations (abstr) [Stock & others], A456  
 bradycardia, during cardiac output measurement by thermodilution (clinical report) [Nishikawa & Dohi], 538  
 broncho-carinal stimulation, study of effects of acute cardiac sympathectomy [Dohi & others], 359  
 burns, in pediatric patients, chemoprophylaxis of increased gastric acidity and bleeding in (abstr) [Martyn], A411  
 pulmonary and systemic hypertension following, serotonin blockade prevents (abstr) [Mevleman & others], A115  
 surgery for, epinephrine levels pre and post application of topical epinephrine during (abstr) [Timonen & others], A138  
 cardiac arrest, associated with pneumocephalus (correspondence) [Toung & others], 65  
 and brain resuscitation with barbiturates (editorial views) [Michenfelder], 74  
 experimental, neurologic effects of thiopental therapy following [Todd & others], 76  
 neurologic outcome of survivors of (abstr) [Abramson & others], A92  
 in patient with Eisenmenger's syndrome, Swan-Ganz catheter complication and (clinical report) [Devitt & others], 335  
 prolonged standard and "new" external cardiopulmonary resuscitation in, in dogs, recovery after (abstr) [Alifimoff & others], A82  
 cardiovascular, Goldman Cardiac Risk Index in estimation of (abstr) [Jeffrey & others], A443  
 postoperative, in aged surgical patients (abstr) [Schneider & Schneider], A441  
 central nervous, postoperative, in aged surgical patients (abstr) [Schneider & Schneider], A441  
 cirrhosis, pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of ORG NC45 in (abstr) [Duvaldestin & others], A238  
 in surgical patients, fentanyl pharmacokinetics in (abstr) [Duvaldestin & others], A237  
 coma, in head trauma, mechanical hyperventilation potentiates ICP response to  $\text{PaCO}_2$  in (abstr) [Raley & others], A90  
 convulsions, fentanyl-induced, subcortical local brain metabolism increases with (abstr) [Tommasino & others], A349  
 in tetraphasic action of lidocaine in cats [Seo & others], 451  
 dilation, endotracheal balloon cuff, of tracheostomal stenosis (clinical report) [Lebowitz & others], 323  
 dural puncture, inadvertant, collapse after epidural injection following (correspondence) [Collier], 427  
 equipment, defective ventilator gas evacuation outlet valve, insidious PEEP from (correspondence) [Henzig], 251  
 responsibility for: consumer vs. manufacturer (correspondence) [Boba], 547  
 scavenging circuit, and safe anesthetic gas pollution control (correspondence) [Milliken], 543  
 fire, endotracheal tube, during carbon dioxide laser use: effect of helium concentration (abstr) [Pashayan & Gravenstein], A182  
 fixed-drug eruption, to thiopental (clinical report) [Butler & others], 51  
 gangrene, following intra-arterial thiopental (correspondence) [Taff], 543  
 gastric bleeding, increased, in burned pediatric patients, chemoprophylaxis of (abstr) [Martyn], A411  
 gastrointestinal, postoperative, in aged surgical patients (abstr) [Schneider & Schneider], A441  
 hemorrhage of trauma victims admitted directly from accident by helicopter, four year mortality in (abstr) [Mackenzie & others], A96  
 hepatic, postoperative, in aged surgical patients (abstr) [Schneider & Schneider], A441  
 hiccups, treatment of, by continuous positive airway pressure in anesthetized subjects (correspondence) [Saitto & others], 345  
 hypertension, antihypertensive therapy in reversal of changes in (abstr) [Hoffman & others], A36  
 refractory, during coarctectomy (clinical report) [Wilkinson & Clark], 540  
 hypoxemia, in premature infants, additional causes of (correspondence) [Fisher & others], 428  
 hypoxia, and views of oxygen analyzers by public, attorneys and anesthesiologist (correspondence) [Feingold], 553  
 internal jugular vein thrombosis, do pulmonary artery catheters cause? (abstr) [Elinger & others], A118  
 intra-arterial injections, of thiopental (correspondence) [Taff], 543  
 intravascular injection, components, as effective test dose prior to epidural block (correspondence) [Moore & Batra], 141  
 components, as effective test dose prior to epidural block (correspondence) [Morison], 140  
 malignant hyperthermia abnormally high oxygen consumption in, induced by non-anesthetic stress (abstr) [Roberts & others], A229  
 dantrolene and (correspondence) [Dolan], 246  
 halothane-induced, prevention of, by pretreatment with metocurine iodide (abstr) [Roberts & others], A224  
 patients susceptible to, regulation of dantrolene pretreatment in, using platelet bioassay (abstr) [Mahowald & others], A226  
 platelet-halothane bioassay for (abstr) [Solomons & Masson], A225  
 spectrum of susceptibility to, diagnostic contracture phenotypes vs. metabolic responses to anesthetic challenge (abstr) [Nelson & others], A227  
 verapamil attenuation of, in pigs (abstr) [Zukaitis & others], A228  
 muscle pains, challenge to use of *d*-tubocurarine prior to succinylcholine in prevention of (correspondence) [Crawford], 549  
 myasthenia gravis, diagnostic value of systemic curare testing in (clinical report) [Balestrieri & Prough], 226  
 myocardial infarction, effect of halothane and fentanyl on (abstr) [Mergner & others], A17  
 neonatal sepsis, presenting as delayed emergence from general anesthesia (clinical report) [Hinkle], 412  
 neuropathy, and functional anatomy of cervical sympathetic trunk (correspondence) [McLeskey & Jaffe], 139  
 and functional anatomy of cervical sympathetic trunk (correspondence) [Vandam], 139  
 obesity, cardiac performance in, during anesthesia and surgery (abstr) [Shibutani & others], A73  
 halothane biotransformation in [Bentley & others], 94  
 morbid, one-lung anesthesia in (clinical report) [Brodsky & others], 132  
 pseudocholinesterase activity, and succinyleholine requirement (clinical report) [Bentley & others], 48  
 paralysis, intraoperative loss of somatosensory-evoked potentials in prediction of (clinical report) [Grundy & others], 321  
 pericardial tamponade, hemodynamic response to ketamine in (abstr) [Ebert & others], A28

- pneumocephalus, intraoperative development of, nitrous oxide in (clinical report) [Artru], 59
- tension, prevention of (correspondence) [Toung & others], 65
- pneumonia, pseudomonas, in guinea pigs, effects of ketamine and halothane on mortality due to (abstr) [Mathieu & others], A359
- pneumothorax, evacuation, cause(s) of hypotension after (abstr) [Pavlin & others], A121
- postextubation croup, prophylactic effect of dexamethasone and/or lidocaine on, in children (abstr) [Pillamarri & others], A429
- postoperative pulmonary, after coronary artery by-pass surgery, pre-operative pulmonary function tests and (abstr) [Boysen], A499
- postoperative respiratory, in influenza virus-infected ferrets (abstr) [Knight & others], A493
- pulmonary, risk of cardiac operations in patients with (abstr) [Warner & others], A57
- pulmonary artery catheterization (abstr) [Rao & others], A116
- pulmonary artery rupture, in Swan Ganz catheter placement (abstr) [McDonald & Zaidan], A24
- pulmonary edema, gas exchange in, effect of anemia on (abstr) [Bishop & Cheney], A104
- recovery, post-anesthesia, predictors of (abstr) [Cork & Gluck], A440
- renal failure, atracurium in patients with (abstr) [Utting & others], A252
- pharmacokinetics of midazolam in (abstr) [Vinik & others], A366
- reoperation for coronary artery grafting surgery (abstr) [Brummell & others], A442
- respiratory, and differences in outcome following lower abdominal elective surgery under regional or general anesthesia (abstr) [Chase & others], A454
- postoperative, in aged surgical patients (abstr) [Schneider & Schneider], A441
- of trauma victims admitted directly from accident by helicopter, four year mortality in (abstr) [Mackenzie & others], A96
- Rubenstein-Taybi syndrome, succinylcholine in (correspondence) [Stirt], 429
- sore throat, from intubation, prevention of, lubrication of tracheal tubes in (clinical report) [Stock & Downs], 418
- spinal, during administration of spinal anesthesia (correspondence) [Glick], 64
- subarachnoid injection, components, as effective test dose prior to epidural block (correspondence) [Moore & Batra], 141
- components, as effective test dose prior to epidural block (correspondence) [Morison], 140
- thrombus, catheter, lowers cardiac output determinations by thermal dilution (abstr) [Bjoraker & Ketcham], A155
- tracheal intubation, in study of effects of acute cardiac sympathectomy [Dohi & others], 359
- tracheostomal stenosis, endotracheal balloon cuff dilatation of (clinical report) [Lebowitz & others], 323
- trauma, cranial cerebral, in victims admitted directly from accident by helicopter, four year mortality in (abstr) [Mackenzie & others], A96
- tympanic membrane rupture, after anesthesia with nitrous oxide (clinical report) [Perreault & others], 325
- upper respiratory, viral infections, anesthesia and (abstr) [Tait & others], A450
- urinary, postoperative, in aged surgical patients (abstr) [Schneider & Schneider], A441
- valvular heart disease, non-invasive prediction of ventricular dysfunction in (abstr) [Mangano & others], A21
- Computers, see under Equipment; Measurement techniques; Records, anesthesia; Statistics
- CONAHAN, T. J., II, A244
- CONAHAN, T. J., III, *Cardiac Anesthesia* (book review), 433
- CONDOS, S., A22
- Congenital defects, see under Genetic factors; individual organs
- CONLEY, L., A495
- Connectors, see under Equipment
- CONNELLY, A. S., A135
- COOVER, W. B., A137
- Continuous positive airway pressure, see under Ventilation
- Continuous positive-pressure breathing, see under Ventilation
- Contractility, see under Heart; Muscle(s); Uterus
- Convulsions, see under Anticonvulsants; Brain; Complications; Toxicity
- COOK, D. R., A415, A428
- COOK, R. I., A147, A292
- COOMBS, D. W., A206, A408
- COOPER, R. B., A457
- COORMASTIC, M., A432
- CORK, R. C., 94, A170, A191, A207, A244, A300, A301, A381, A440
- CORKE, B. C., A75
- Coronary, see under Heart, blood flow; Heart, coronary occlusion
- Coronary artery bypass, see under Surgery
- CORRELL, J. W., A177
- Corticosteroids, see under Hormones
- Cortisol, see under Hormones
- COSGROVE, D. M., A290
- COSMI, E. V., 345
- COSTIN, M., 547
- COTÉ, C. J., A409, A410, A414
- COTÉ, M. E., A35
- COTTRELL, J. E., A310, A323, A328
- COUDERC, E., A237
- COUSINS, M. J., 160, A216, A222, A223
- COVELER, L. A., 533
- COVINO, B., A186, A187, A190, A197, A198, A199, A401, A426
- COWAN, R. I., 404
- COWLEY, R. A., A96
- COYLE, D. E., A209
- CRAGO, B. R., A207
- CRANE, A. M., A313
- CRAVER, J. M., A74
- CRAWFORD, J. S., 549
- CRAYTHORNE, N. W. B., A439
- CRONE, R. K., A101, A389
- CRONNELLY, R., 203, 261, 309, A153, A154, A278
- CROSBY, G., A313
- Croup, postextubation, see under Complications
- CRUCHLEY, P. M., 228
- CRUL, J. F., A253
- CRUZ, J. C., A122
- Cryogenics, see Analgesia, cryoanalgesia
- Crystalloid fluid balance, see under Fluid balance
- CUCCHIARA, R. F., 338
- Cuffs, endotracheal, see under Equipment
- CULLEN, B. F., 127
- CULLEN, D. J., A94, A199, A443
- CULLIGAN, J. D., A46, A52
- Curare, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
- CURLING, P. E., A74
- CURTIS, J., A196, A383, A390
- CUSICK, J. F., 31
- D-600, see under Ions, calcium channel blockade
- DAILEY, P. A., A196, A384, A387, A391, A395, A406
- DALBORN, M., A458
- DALENS, B., 551, 555
- DAMASK, M. C., 213, A119, A120
- DANIELS, A. L., A35
- Dantrolene, see under Hyperthermia, malignant pyrexia; Neuromuscular relaxants
- DARNELL, M., A498
- DATTA, S., 410, 420, A197, A380, A405
- DAUCHOT, P. J., A23
- DAVID, Y., A402
- DAVIDSON, A., 31
- DAVIES, L. R., A285
- DAVIES, N. J. H., A477
- DAVIES, P., A389
- DAVIES, R. O., 153

- DAVIS, J. W., A179  
 DAVIS, R. L., A196  
 DAVIS, W., A451  
 DAYTON, P., A428  
 deBOER, A. G., 527  
 Decamethonium, see under Neuromuscular relaxants  
 DEC-SILVER, H., A291  
 DEDRICK, D. F., A66, A410  
 DEERY, A., A273, A274, A275, A345  
 Defibrillators, see under Equipment  
 deGOEDE, J., 389  
 DEHRING, D. J., A134  
 DELAVAL, E., A483  
 de LA VEGA, R., A399  
 DELGUERCIO, L. R., A73  
 Denervation, see under Muscle, skeletal; Neuromuscular junction  
 Density, see under Physics; Temperature  
 DENSON, D. D., A209, A214, A215, A234, A242  
 de ROSAYRO, A. M., A211  
 de SANCTIS, C. A., A377  
 DeSAUSA, B., A384  
 DESMONTS, J. M., 22, A238, A483  
 de SOUSA, H., A402  
 DETRE, K., A92  
 DEVITT, J. H., 335  
 DEWAN, D., A403  
 de WIT, B., A150  
 Dexamethasone, see under Pharmacology  
 Dezocine, see under Analgesics, narcotic  
 DHAMEE, M. S., A375  
 Diagnostic anesthesia, see under Anesthesia; Anesthetic techniques  
 Dial mixer, monitored, see under Equipment  
 DIAS, J., 183  
 DIAZ, J., A269, A271  
 DIAZ, P. M., 66  
 Diazepam, see under Anticonvulsants; Hypnotics, benzodiazepines  
 Diethyl ether, see under Anesthetics, volatile  
 DiFAZIO, C. A., 367, 498, A188, A403  
 DiFAZIO, C. J., A188  
 Differential ventilation, see under Lung(s); Ventilation  
 2,3-Diphosphoglycerate, see under Blood  
 Distribution, see under Fluid balance; Pharmacokinetics; Solubility; Ventilation  
 Disuse atrophy, see under Muscle, skeletal  
 Diuretics, see under Kidney  
 DIVERTIE, M. B., A57  
 DJORDJEVICH, L., A143  
 DNA, see under Metabolism; Mitosis  
 DOBLAR, D. D., 63  
 DODSON, M. G., 533  
 DOHI, S., 359, 538  
 DOLAN, P. F., 246  
 DOLE, K., A113  
 DOMINO, E. F., A324  
 DOMINO, K. B., A471  
 DOMINO, L. E., A324  
 DOMINO, S. E., A324  
 DONG, W. F., A315  
 DONEGAN, J. H., 191  
 DONHAM, R. T., 65, A152  
 Dopamine, see under Heart; Sympathetic nervous system  
 Doppler flow meter, see under Equipment  
 Dose-response curves, see under Pharmacology  
 DOSHI, D. M., A402  
 DOWNES, H., 424, A475, A476  
 DOWNING, J. W., 346  
 DOWNS, J. B., 230, 418, A457  
 DOYLE, E., 321, A158, A161  
 dp/dt, see under Heart  
 Drapes, see under Equipment  
 DREFELDT, B., A486  
 DRESEL, P. E., 98  
 DRETCHEN, K. L., 381  
 Droperidol, see under Anesthetics, intravenous; Ataractics  
 Drowning, resuscitation, in dogs (abstr) [Alfonsi & others], A80  
 Drowning, resuscitation, gravity drainage or abdominal thrusts in, no improvement in pulmonary status by, in dogs (abstr) [Werner & others], A81  
 Drug distribution, see under Pharmacology  
 Drugs, see also under Analgesics; Anesthetics; Ataractics; Biotransformation; Interactions; Pharmacology  
 Drugs, toxicity, should affect drug choice (correspondence) [Fink], 426  
 DRUMMOND, J. C., 62, 549, A39, A332, A333, A336  
 DUBOIS, M., 468  
 du BOULAY, P. M. H., 530, A493  
 DUCKWORTH, E. N., 498  
 DUECK, R., 76, A477, A489, A490  
 DUKE, J. H., A456  
 DUKE, P. C., A41  
 du MOULIN, G. C., 37  
 DUNCALF, D., A276, A345, A351  
 DUNLOP, B. J., 76  
 DURANT, N. N., A266, A267, A282  
 Dural puncture, see under Complications  
 DURANT, P. A. C., A195  
 DURBIN, C. G., 498, A127  
 DUVALDESTIN, P., A237, A238  
 DWORSKY, W. A., A407  
 Dye dilution, see under Measurement techniques
- Ear, middle ear pressure, after anesthesia with nitrous oxide (clinical report) [Perreault & others], 325  
 tympanic membrane rupture, after anesthesia with nitrous oxide (clinical report) [Perreault & others], 325
- EAST, T. D., IV, A171, A460  
 EASTWOOD, D. W., 404  
 EATON, J. W., A105  
 EBERT, J., A28  
 Echocardiography, see under Heart; Measurement techniques  
 $ED_{50}$ , see under Potency, anesthetic  
 EDELMAN, J. D., A388  
 Edema, see under Complications; Lung(s)  
 EDMONDS, H. L., A70, A317  
 Edrophonium, see under Antagonists, neuromuscular relaxants  
 Education, anesthesia residency, affects hemodynamic monitoring in cardiac surgical patients (abstr) [Starr & others], A432  
 on-the-job training or education? (abstr) [Ronai & Golmon], A433  
 training factors in, minimally predict regional anesthesia in practice (abstr) [Horton & others], A434  
 computer-assisted, in anesthesia (abstr) [Holley], A452  
 cost awareness, as factor in drug selection (abstr) [Philip & Krikorian], A444  
 cost effectiveness, and elimination of unnecessary preoperative laboratory tests (abstr) [Kaplan & others], A445  
 critiquing anesthetist's plan: attending system (abstr) [Miller], A447  
 medical school, and medical students' attitude towards anesthesiology before and after clerkship (abstr) [Samra & others], A451  
 medical students, computer-assisted instruction in anesthesia (abstr) [Holley], A452  
 medical writing, editorials should elucidate not obfuscate (correspondence) [Scott], 554  
 OB anesthesia teaching in U. S. anesthesia residencies (abstr) [Millar & Plumer], A431  
 observations and suggestions regarding art of public communication (correspondence) [Downing], 346  
 residency, anesthesiology resident selection: value of dean's letters? (abstr) [Vaughan & others], A435  
 early evaluations of clinical competence in, predictive capability of (abstr) [Greenhow & Levy], A437  
 ranking residency applicants, experience with reporting scheme for (abstr) [Ross], A436  
 residents in anesthesiology and psychiatry score similarly on standard psychological tests (abstr) [Bruce & others], A438

- resident selection, criteria, survey of anesthesiology chairmen regarding (abstr) [Spielman & Bowe], A453  
residents, "Clinical Measurement" rotation (abstr) [Nahrwold & Armstrong], A446  
textbook, Miller's "Anesthesia": analysis of bibliographic coverage and up-to-dateness (abstr) [Pittinger], A455  
EDWARDS, MC I. W., 153  
EFENDIC, S., A247  
EGER, E. I., II, 238, 298, A43, A153, A219, A233, A339  
EHRENFELD, W. J., A154  
EHRENWERTH, J., 132  
EISELE, J. H., JR., A398  
Eisenmenger's syndrome, see under Heart  
Ejection fraction, see under Heart  
EL-BAZ, N. M., A205  
Electrical stimulation, see under Anesthetic techniques  
Electrocardiogram, see under Equipment  
Electrocardiography, see under Heart; Monitoring  
Electroconvulsive therapy, effect of, on plasma beta endorphin (abstr) [Cork & others], A301  
Electroencephalogram, see under Equipment  
Electroencephalography, see under Brain; Monitoring  
Electromyelography, see under Measurement techniques  
Electron spin resonance, see under Measurement techniques  
Electrophysiology, see under Heart  
Electroretinogram, see under Brain; Monitoring  
ELEGBE, E. O., A297  
EL-ETR, A. A., 364, A12, A116  
ELINGER, J. H., A118, A131  
ELLIOTT, P., A72  
ELLIS, R. J., A27  
ELLISON, N., 345  
ELLIOTT, M. B., 146  
Embolism, air, balloon catheter in prevention of (correspondence) [Bunegin & Albin], 66  
balloon catheter in prevention of (correspondence) [Diaz], 66  
carbon dioxide, during laparoscopy (clinical report) [Yacoub & others], 533  
in children undergoing suboccipital craniotomy (clinical report) [Cucchiara & Bowers], 338  
during radical hysterectomy (clinical report) [Naulty & others], 420  
intraoperative development of, nitrous oxide in (clinical report) [Artru], 59  
nonlethal slow, effects of IPPV and high frequency ventilation (HFV) on (abstr) [Hoff & others], A84  
paradoxical, implication for, and atrial pressures in seated position [Perkins-Pearson & others], 493  
prevention of, while inserting central catheters (correspondence) [Horow & Laucks], 350  
prevention of, while inserting central catheters (correspondence) [Kopman], 349  
rapid infusion: effects of IPPV and high frequency ventilation (HFV) (abstr) [Hoff & others], A85  
in use of sheath introducer kit (correspondence) [Frankhouser], 429  
venous, incidence of, during epidural catheter insertion (clinical report) [Naulty & others], 410  
venous, PEEP for treatment of (abstr) [Bedford & Perkins-Pearson], A379  
venous, quantitative detection of, by mass spectrometry measurement of end-tidal nitrogen (abstr) [Losee & others], A146  
thromboembolism, lung, during spinal anesthesia, diagnosis of (clinical report) [Berry], 57  
Endobronchial tubes, see under Equipment, tubes  
Endorphins, see under Brain; Cerebrospinal fluid; Hormones; Polypeptides  
Endotoxin shock, see under Shock  
Endotracheal intubation, see under Intubation  
Endotracheal technique, see under Anesthetic techniques  
Endotracheal tubes, see under Equipment, tubes  
End-tidal carbon dioxide concentrations, see under Carbon dioxide  
ENG, D. Y., A315  
ENG, M., A85  
ENGLAND, R., A246  
ENGLEBACH, I., 375, A248  
Enzyme(s), cholinesterases, human, interaction of neuromuscular blocking agents with (abstr) [Deery & others], A275  
hepatic, kinetics of bupivacaine, etidocaine, lidocaine, and 2,6-piperonylidide (PPX) using rat hepatocytes (abstr) [Denson & others], A234  
Na, K-ATPase, inhibition, in differential peripheral nerve fiber block (abstr) [Fink & Cairns], A183  
proteolytic, inhibitor of, treatment of septic lung lesion with (abstr) [Traber & others], A132  
pseudocholinesterase, activity, weight, and succinylcholine requirement (clinical report) [Bentley & others], 48  
Enzyme induction, see under Biotransformation; Induction; Metabolism  
Epidural anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques, peridural  
Epiglottitis, see under Airway  
Epinephrine, see under Heart, arrhythmia(s); Sympathetic nervous system, catecholamines  
EPSTEIN, B. S., A412  
EPSTEIN, R. M., A61  
Equipment, airway, for fiberoptic endoscopy (correspondence) [Patil & others], 69  
anesthesiologists, and their patients, bacterial interactions between (medical intelligence) [duMoulin & Hedley-Whyte], 37  
anesthetic systems, dynamic measurement of effective impedance in (abstr) [Wajskol & Morris], A488  
angiography, in diagnosis of pulmonary embolism via flow-directed pulmonary artery catheter (clinical report) [Berry], 57  
blood gas tonometer, in bubble equilibration technique for estimating blood gas tensions in operating room (abstr) [Sodal & others], A147  
blood pressure measurement, noninvasive, pulsatile, calibrated, evaluation of (abstr) [Smith & others], A150  
bronchoscopes, Storz-Hopkins, pediatric, flow-pressure characteristics of (abstr) [Widlund & others], A417  
carbon dioxide analyzer, in breath-by-breath analysis of  $\text{VCO}_2$  in anesthesia and intensive care (abstr) [Shimada & others], A487  
 $\text{CO}_2$  laser, endotracheal tube fire during use of: effect of helium concentration (abstr) [Pashayan & Gravenstein], A182  
cardiac output detectors, capnometry, should it replace capnography in pediatric anesthesia? (abstr) [Jordan & others], A421  
catheter(s), central, preventing air embolism while inserting (correspondence) [Horow & Laucks], 350  
central, preventing air embolism while inserting (correspondence) [Kopman], 349  
flow-directed, complication related to, in patient with Eisenmenger's syndrome (clinical reports) [Devitt & others], 335  
flow-directed, in diagnosis of pulmonary embolism during spinal anesthesia (clinical report) [Berry], 57  
flow-directed, in internal jugular vein cannulation using anterolateral approach, transient phrenic nerve blockade during (clinical report) [Stock & Downs], 230  
flow-directed, *in vivo* response of, to nitrous oxide (laboratory report) [du Boulay & others], 530  
flow-directed, in thermodilution, slowing of heart rate during cardiac output measurement by (clinical report) [Nishikawa & Dohi], 538  
peridural, double lumen, trial of, for clinical anesthesia (abstr) [Amaki & others], A181  
procedure for measuring length of, in epidural space (correspondence) [Jawalekar & Santos], 67  
pulmonary artery, in Doppler-assisted radial artery cannulation (abstr) [McLeskey & Mims], A25  
pulmonary artery, improved draping during use of (correspondence) [Ledray & Bashein], 423  
pulmonary artery, introducer kits (correspondence) [Frankhouser], 429  
pulmonary artery, in investigation of atrial pressures in seated position [Perkins-Pearson & others], 493

- pulmonary artery, placement of, relationship to intra-balloon pressures (abstr) [McDonald & Zaidan], A24
- right atrial, addition of balloon catheter to (correspondence) [Bunegin & Albin], 66
- right atrial, addition of balloon catheter to (correspondence) [Diaz], 66
- Swan-Ganz, in short patient, erroneous CVP with (correspondence) [Salmenperä], 423
- venous, in cannulation of internal jugular vein, caution in (correspondence) [Ellison & others], 345
- circuits, circle, and total anesthesia machine failure during administration of anesthetic (clinical report) [Klein & Ali], 328
- closed, automated oxygen delivery into (abstr) [Spain & others], A173
- closed, use of charcoal to rapidly decrease depth of anesthesia while maintaining (correspondence) [Ernst], 343
- scavenging, cross connection of, prevention of (correspondence) [Milliken], 543
- computer(s), and algorithm for automatic removal of ventilatory distortions of pulmonary vascular pressures (abstr) [Ricks & Meathe], A166
- and algorithm for recovery nursing-care allocation (abstr) [Cork & Gluck], A170
- in automated oxygen delivery into closed circuit (abstr) [Spain & others], A173
- cardiac output, thermal dilution, case for standardization of calibration procedures for (abstr) [Bjoraker & Ketcham], A156
- speech recognition system on, for anesthesia record keeping (abstr) [Sarnat & others], A165
- connectors, for fiberoptic endoscopy (correspondence) [Patil & others], 69
- defibrillators, and spontaneous defibrillation in ventricular fibrillation, effect of epinephrine on defibrillation threshold in (abstr) [Otto & others], A83
- Doppler, in detection of air embolism in children undergoing suboccipital craniotomy (clinical report) [Cucchiara & Bowers], 338
- drapes, for pulmonary-artery catheterization (correspondence) [Ledray & Bashein], 423
- electrocardiogram, ST segment trend monitoring for detection of myocardial ischemia (abstr) [Kotrlý & others], A151
- electroencephalogram, power spectrum correlates of amnesia (abstr) [Levy], A176
- electroencephalograph, spectral analysis and bypass shunting during carotid endarterectomy (abst) [Rampil & others], A177
- esophageal obturator airway, unusual complication of (clinical report) [Berkebile & Narla], 414
- failure, people fail more often than (correspondence) [Misuraca], 430
- responsibility for: consumer vs. manufacturer (correspondence) [Boba], 547
- filters, charcoal, to rapidly decrease depth of anesthesia while maintaining closed circuit (correspondence) [Ernst], 343
- flowmeter, and total anesthesia machine failure during administration of anesthetic (clinical report) [Klein & Ali], 328
- humidifier, new jet ventilation catheter as (abstr) [Ramanathan & others], A169
- intravenous tubing for large-volume fluid resuscitation: prediction of flow capability (abstr) [Philip & others], A107
- introducers, central catheters, preventing air embolism while inserting (correspondence) [Horrow & Laucks], 350
- central catheters, preventing air embolism while inserting (correspondence) [Kopman], 349
- kits, self-sealing (correspondence) [Frankhouser], 429
- for triple-lumen catheter, in short patient, erroneous CVP with (correspondence) [Salmenperä], 423
- laryngoscope(s), modified blade for, for rat intubation (correspondence) [Morgan], 431
- new anatomic (correspondence) [Beukes], 552
- new pediatric (correspondence) [Matsuki], 556
- polio blade, revival of (correspondence) [Lagade & Poppers], 545
- machines, anesthesia, explosion (correspondence) [Webb & others], 343
- manometers, mechanical sphygmomanometry, modification of Dinamap® for (correspondence) [Riopelle], 245
- mask, for fiberoptic endoscopy (correspondence) [Patil & others], 69
- mass spectrometer, in assessment of effects of hemodilution with artificial blood and HES on tissue oxygenation (abstr) [Kosugi & others], A108
- mass spectrometry, in quantitative detection of venous air embolism in dog (abstr) [Losee & others], A146
- monitored dial mixer, and total anesthesia machine failure during administration of anesthetic (clinical report) [Klein & Ali], 328
- needles, bevel, direction of, and epidural anesthetic spread (clinical report) [Park & others], 327
- oxygen analyzer, in breath-by-breath analysis of  $\dot{V}O_2$  in anesthesia and intensive care (abstr) [Shimada & others], A487
- viewed by public, attorneys, and anesthesiologist (correspondence) [Feingold], 553
- patient transfer, operating table to bed (correspondence) [Drummond & Sager], 549
- pulmonary artery catheter, ventilatory distortions of pulmonary vascular pressures with, algorithm for automatic removal of (abstr) [Ricks & Meathe], A166
- pulmonary artery pacing catheter, Swan-Ganz, experience with, in critically ill patients (abstr) [Satish & others], A141
- scavengers, prevention of cross connection of (correspondence) [Milliken], 543
- sonomicroscopy, in evaluation of postoperative cardiac function (abstr) [McIntyre & others], A179
- standards, draft, are not acceptable references (correspondence) [Hedley-White], 432
- thermodilution pulmonary artery catheter, error in measurement of cardiac output with (abstr) [Maruschak & others], A152
- thrombus in, lowers cardiac output determinations (abstr) [Bjoraker & Ketcham], A155
- tracheal tube cuffs, and just seal intracuff pressures during mechanical ventilation (abstr) [Bernhard & others], A145
- transcutaneous oxygen electrodes, teflon membranes do not eliminate halothane interference with (abstr) [Muravchick], A168
- in transfer of helium and oxygen, effect of temperature on (abstr) [Neufeld & others], A167
- transducer, -tubing system, effect of dynamic response of, on accuracy of direct blood pressure measurement (abstr) [Boutros & Albert], A149
- transthoracic impedance, recent developments in, resulting in real-time monitoring of cardiac output (abstr) [Sramek & Welter], A178
- tubes, endobronchial, for anesthesia in pulmonary lobar torsion (clinical report) [Moore & others], 129
- endobronchial, for one-lung anesthesia in morbidly obese patients (clinical report) [Brodsky & others], 132
- endobronchial, for selective endobronchial blocking versus selective intubation (correspondence) [Dalens & others], 555
- endotracheal, double-lumen, for anesthesia in pulmonary lobar torsion (clinical report) [Moore & others], 129
- endotracheal, fire during carbon dioxide laser use: effect of helium concentration (abstr) [Pashayan & Gravenstein], A182
- endotracheal, in management of tracheomegaly (correspondence) [Ngeow], 248
- endotracheal, in management of tracheomegaly (correspondence) [Parris], 249
- endotracheal, use of correct, adult tracheal and laryngeal dimensions as indicator for (abstr) [Mackenzie & others], A500
- nasogastric, solution for collecting drainage from (correspondence) [Torretti], 346
- tracheostomy, tracheostomal stenosis and (clinical report) [Lebowitz & others], 323
- tubing, transducer-, system, effect of dynamic response of, on accuracy of direct blood pressure measurement (abstr) [Boutros & Albert], A149
- uterine displacement device (correspondence) [Elliott & others], 146
- valves, and total anesthesia machine failure during administration of anesthetic (clinical report) [Klein & Ali], 328

- ventilator gas evacuation outlet, defective, insidious PEEP from (correspondence) [Henzig], 251
- vaporizer(s), output, and influence of N<sub>2</sub>O solubility in volatile anesthetics (abstr) [Lampert & others], A164
- "TEK" type, nitrous oxide as sole carrier gas through, during closed circuit anesthesia (abstr) [Gould & others], A162
- ventilators, gas evacuation outlet valve, defective, insidious PEEP from (correspondence) [Henzig], 251
- and total anesthesia machine failure during administration of anesthetic (clinical report) [Klein & Alij], 328
- volatile anesthetic analyzer, Engstrom EMMA, non-uniform interference by water vapor in (abstr) [Linstromberg & Muir], A163
- ERNST, E. A., 343, A162, A164, A173
- Esophageal obturator airway (EOA), see under Equipment
- ESTAFANOUS, F. G., A47, A157, A290, A432
- Ethanol, see under Alcohol
- Etidocaine, see under Anesthetics, local
- Evoked potentials, see under Brain; Spinal cord
- Ewy, G. A., A83
- Exophthalmos, see under Eye(s)
- Explosions, anesthesia machine (correspondence) [Webb & others], 343
- Eye(s), anisocoria, and ipsilateral exophthalmos during enflurane anesthesia (clinical report) [Klein & Kosanin], 237
- exophthalmos, ipsilateral, and anisocoria, during enflurane anesthesia (clinical report) [Klein & Kosanin], 237
- intraocular pressure, effects of combination pancuronium/meturine (abstr) [McLeskey & others], A270
- visual disturbances, symptom of transurethral prostatic resection reaction (clinical report) [Ovassapian & others], 332
- FABER, L. P., A205
- FAGRAEUS, L., A9, A10, A13, A14
- FAHEY, M. R., 309, A257
- FALK, J. L., A110
- FAN, F-C., A37
- Fatty acids, see under Metabolism
- FEELY, T. W., 116, A87, A135
- FEZZOR, M. D., A114
- FEIN, I. A., A110
- FEINGOLD, A., 553
- FELDMAN, H. S., A190, A197, A401, A426
- FELTON, J. S., A368
- Fentanyl, see under Analgesics, narcotic; Anesthetics, intravenous
- Fetus, see under Anesthesia; Placenta; Pregnancy; Toxicity; Uterus
- FEUSTEL, P., A339
- Fiberoptics, see under Equipment
- Fibrillation, see under Heart
- Filters, see under Equipment
- FINCK, A. D., 26
- FINDLAY, J. W. A., A482
- FINE, J., A464
- FINK, B. R., 167, 426, A183, A184, A185, A208
- FINLEY, J. H., A191, A300, A301, A381
- FINNSSON, R., A215
- FINSTER, M., A190, A401
- Fire, see under Complications; Electrical systems; Explosions
- FIRESTONE, S., A410
- FISCHBACH, D. P., AND FOGDALL, R. P., *Coagulation: The Essentials* (book review), 71
- FISH, K. J., A55, A241
- FISHER, D. M., 203, 309, 416, 428, A258, A278, A280, A391
- FISHER, R., A96
- FITZPATRICK, J. H., A316
- FITZPATRICK, J. H., JR., 480
- FLACKE, W., A51, A67
- FLAIM, K. E., A231
- FLEWELLEN, E. H., A227, A272
- Flow-directed catheters, see under Catheters
- Flowmeters, see under Equipment
- FLOYD, H., A403
- Fluid balance, albumin, cardiac function during challenge with, in circulatory shock (abstr) [Falk & others], A110
- vs. hydroxyethyl starch, for colloid infusion after CPB in patients undergoing CABG (abstr) [Lell & others], A113
- before epidural anesthesia, serum chemistry and oncotic pressure changes due to (abstr) [Rock & others], A394
- body weight, response in dogs, influence of ventilation on [Marshall & others], 103
- crystalloid, cardiac function during challenge with, in circulatory shock (abstr) [Falk & others], A110
- and effects of fluid resuscitation on brain water content (abstr) [Tommasino & others], A109
- volume infusion with, early use of PEEP prevents lung water accumulation during (abstr) [McIntyre & others], A114
- distribution, response in dogs, influence of ventilation on [Marshall & others], 103
- hydroxyethyl starch, albumin or saline, cardiac function during, in circulatory shock (abstr) [Falk & others], A110
- and effects of fluid resuscitation on brain water content (abstr) [Tommasino & others], A109
- and hemodilution with artificial blood, effects of, on tissue oxygenation (abstr) [Kosugi & others], A108
- vs. albumin, for colloid infusion after CPB in patients undergoing CABG (abstr) [Lell & others], A113
- mannitol, and ICP/CBF effects of volume loading during PEEP administration (correspondence) [Doblar], 63
- and ICP/CBF effects of volume loading during PEEP administration (correspondence) [Drummond & others], 62
- optimal, of parturients during labor (abstr) [Peng & others], A396
- restoration of, superiority of colloid over crystalloid resuscitation in (abstr) [Belani & others], A105
- Fluid management, intraoperative, of newborns with bacterial peritonitis (abstr) [L'Hommedieu & Hoelzer], A423
- Flunarizine, see under Ions, calcium channel blockade
- Fluoride, see under Ions; Structure, molecular
- Fluorometabolites, see under Biotransformation; Pharmacology; Toxicity
- Fluroxene, see under Anesthetics, volatile
- FLYNN, P. J., A286
- FOLDES, F. F., A268, A273, A274, A275, A276, A277, A345
- FORD, D., A192, A193
- FORGET, G., 325
- FORSTER, A., A480, A481
- FORSYTHE, M. J., 129
- FOSTER, T. S., A210
- FOURNIER, S., A4
- FOX, E. J., A160
- FRAGEN, R. J., A253
- FRAME, J., A13, A14
- FRANK, M., A286
- FRANKHOUSER, P. L., 429
- FRATER, R. W., A6
- FRAZER, B., A43, A339
- Free radicals, see under Biotransformation
- FREEMAN, J., A464
- FREIS, E. S., A295
- FRENIERE, S., A1, A74
- FREUND, P. R., A212
- FREWEN, T., 416
- FRIESEN, R. M., A136
- FRISON, B., A139
- FRYE, R. L., A57
- FUDETA, H., 289
- FUKUNAGA, A. F., A51, A64, A65, A67, A474
- Functional residual capacity, see under Lung(s)
- Furosemide, see under Kidney, diuretics; Pharmacology
- FYMAN, P., A328
- GADDE, P., 468
- GAL, T. J., 367, A159, A479
- GALLAGHER, T. J., A91, A111
- Gallopamil, see under Ions, calcium channel blockade
- GANDHI, S., A169, A394
- GANDHI, S. K., A375
- GANDOLFI, A. J., 48, 94, A220

- Gangrene, see under Complications  
 GANZOUI, A. R., A205  
 GARNER, L., A61  
 Gas chromatography, see under Measurement techniques  
 Gas exchange, see under Ventilation  
 Gastrointestinal tract, stomach, and effectiveness of sodium citrate as antacid (clinical report) [Gibbs & others], 44  
 nasogastric tube in, solution for collecting drainage from (correspondence) [Torretti], 346  
 volume in early pregnancy: effect of metoclopramide [Wyner & Cohen], 209  
 GAUER, P. K., A457  
 GEER, R. T., 103, A112  
 GEHA, A. S., A22, A50  
 GELB, A. W., 151  
 GELINEAU, J., A309  
 GELLER, E., 323  
 GELMAN, S., A28  
 GEMPERLE, M., A480  
 GENCARELLI, P. J., A259  
 GERDIN, B., A128  
 GERGIS, S. D., A288, A289, A363  
 GERSON, J. I., A78, A174  
 GHANI, G. A., A346  
 GHIA, J. N., A482  
 GHIGNONE, M., A58  
 GHONEIM, M. M., A364  
 GIBBS, C. P., 44, A393, A408  
 GIFFIN, J. P., A310, A323  
 GILBERTSON, L., A80  
 GILBOE, D. D., 480, A316  
 GILLESPIE, T. J., A239  
 GILLIG, J., A291  
 GILLMOR, S. T., A302  
 GILMAN, R. W., A17  
 GINTAUTAS, J., A265, A307  
 GIONFRIDDO, M., A261, A263, A414  
 GIRARD, M., 325  
 GIRLING, L., A56, A58  
 GISSEN, A., A186, A187  
 GISVOLD, S. E., A98  
 GLASSENBERG, R., A408  
 GLASSER, S. A., A471  
 GLICK, J. H., A484  
 GLICK, R. V., 64  
 GLICKSON, J. D., A126  
 GLISSON, S. N., 364, A365  
 Glomerular filtration, see under Kidney  
 GLOYNA, D. F., 145, A227  
 Glucagon, see under Hormones; Metabolism  
 GLUCK, C., A170, A440  
 Glucose, see under Blood; Metabolism  
 Glutathione, see under Metabolism  
 Glycopyrrolate, see under Parasympathetic nervous system: Premedication  
 GLYNN, C. J., 458  
 GOEBELSMANN, U., A382  
 GOETZ, W., A106  
 GOETZMAN, B. W., A398  
 GOLD, M. I., 68, A439  
 GOLDINER, P. L., A204  
 GOLDMAN, E., A147  
 GOLMON, M. E., A433  
 GOODMAN, R., A109  
 GOORMASTIC, M., A157  
 GORSKY, B. H., *Plain, Origin and Treatment* (book review), 72  
 GORSKI, D. W., 364, A116  
 GOTO, H., A8  
 GOUDSOUIZAN, N. G., A284, A409, A410, A413, A414  
 GOULD, D. B., A162, A164  
 GOURLAY, G. K., 458, A223  
 GOTTSCHAALK, W., A205  
 GRANEY, W. F., A30  
 GRAVENSTEIN, J., A182, A393  
 GRAVES, D. A., A210  
 GREENBLATT, D. J., A325, A366  
 GREENHOW, D. E., A437  
 GREENE, E. S., A78  
 GREGORETTI, S., A256  
 GREGORY, G. A., 203, 428, A424, A425  
 GREGORY, G. A. (ed.), *Respiratory Failure in the Child* (Clinics in Critical Care Medicine, Vol. 3) (book review), 559  
 GREGUS, J., A186, A187  
 GRIESEMER, R. W., A48  
 GRIFFEN, W. O., A210  
 GRISTINA, G., 345  
 GRONERT, G. A., 143  
 GRONKA, R., A459  
 GROSS, D., A97, A98  
 GROSS, J. B., 18, 125, A235  
 GROSS, T. L., 250  
 Growth hormones, see under Hormones  
 GRUNDFAST, K. M., 54  
 GRUNDY, B. L., 321, A158, A161  
 GUTMAN, J., A153  
 GUNTUPALLI, K., A468  
 Gynecologic anesthesia, see under Anesthesia  
 Gynecologic surgery, see under Surgery
- HABERER, J. P., 551, 555, A237  
 HACKETT, P., A31  
 HAGERDAL, M., A235  
 HALBERT, M. K., A70  
 HALL, M., A330  
 HALL, P., 160  
 HALL, P. DE LA M., A216, A222, A223  
 HALLÉN, B., 340  
 HALLGREN, R., A128  
 HALLISEY, J., A478, A500  
 Halothane, see under Anesthetics, volatile  
 HAM, J. A., 381  
 HAMBERGER, B., A247  
 HAMEROFF, S. R., A191, A207, A213, A300, A301, A381  
 HAMILTON, W. K., A153  
 HAMMONDS, W. D., A346  
 HANIFIN, J. M., A476  
 HANNAH, R. S., A412  
 HANOWELL, S. T., A76, A77, A337  
 HANRATH, P., A153  
 HANTLER, C. B., A2  
 HARDESTY, A., A438  
 HARGER, J., A399  
 HARKEN, A. H., A471  
 HARMEL, M. H., A160  
 HARLEY, D., A371  
 HARP, J. R., 375, A248, A350  
 HARPER, J., A381  
 HARPER, M. H., A219, A233  
 HARPER, P. V., A148  
 HARRIS, D. D., A4  
 HARRISON, W. K., A291  
 HARTUNG, J., A310  
 HASCHKE, R. H., A138, A212  
 HASHIM, S., A22  
 HAUPP, M. T., A110  
 HAWKINS, R. A., A66  
 HAYES, J. K., A180, A421  
 HEALD, D. L., A402  
 Heart, antiarrhythmics, lidocaine, disposition of, effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on (abstr) [Holley & others], A54  
 lidocaine, hemodynamic alterations of, at therapeutic serum concentrations (abstr) [Kahn & others], A53  
 lidocaine, in study of antifibrillatory effects of volatile anesthetics

- in acute occlusion/reperfusion arrhythmias (abstr) [Kroll & Knight], A503
- procainamide, in study of antifibrillatory effects of volatile anesthetics in acute occlusion/reperfusion arrhythmias (abstr) [Kroll & Knight], A503
- propranolol, in study of antifibrillatory effects of volatile anesthetics in acute occlusion/reperfusion arrhythmias (abstr) [Kroll & Knight], A503
- verapamil and propranolol as, in aminophylline toxic dogs (abstr) [Friesen & Bonet], A136
- verapamil, in study of antifibrillatory effects of volatile anesthetics in acute occlusion/reperfusion arrhythmias (abstr) [Kroll & Knight], A503
- arrhythmia(s), acute occlusion/reperfusion, antifibrillary effects of volatile anesthetics in (abstr) [Kroll & Knight], A503
- epinephrine-induced, in dogs, potentiation by thiopental by halothane [Atlee & Malkinson], 285
- halothane-epinephrine, echocardiography in determination of site of origin of [Smith & Dresel], 98
- and influence of succinylcholine and succinylmonocholine on sinoatrial node [Yasuda & others], 289
- in Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome, succinylcholine in (correspondence) [Stir], 429
- threshold, halothane decreases, for epinephrine through  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  adrenoceptor mechanisms (abstr) [Maze & Smith], A16
- A-V conduction, halothane, isoflurane, and enflurane and (abstr) [Atlee & Peterson], A15
- in verapamil administration during acute hyperkalemia and after calcium therapy (abstr) [Nugent & Tinker], A3
- blood flow, coronary, absolute  $\alpha$ -adrenergic reduction in, with intact autonomic nervous system (abstr) [Murray & Vatner], A40
- coronary, in conscious dogs with right ventricular hypertrophy (abstr) [Murray & Vatner], A59
- coronary, in constricted coronary bed, high dose fentanyl and (abstr) [Rao & others], A12
- coronary, differential effects of anesthetics on chemical regulation of (abstr) [Edmonds & others], A70
- coronary, during interaction of nifedipine and halothane in dogs (abstr) [Tosone & others], A4
- coronary, halothane and (abstr) [Peyton & others], A9
- coronary, and myocardial infarct size, effect of halothane and fentanyl on (abstr) [Mergner & others], A17
- coronary, nitroglycerin decreasing, during cardiopulmonary bypass (abstr) [Greene & others], A78
- blood pressure, in response to airway stimulation and cervical epidural blockade [Dohi & others], 359
- cardiac output, alteration of, during high dose fentanyl anesthesia, nitrous oxide or a reduced  $F_1O_2$  in (abstr) [Michaels & others], A44
- assessment of, in endotoxin-induced pulmonary edema in dog (abstr) [Connelly & others], A135
- assessment of, in study of effects of hydralazine on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction (abstr) [Bishop & others], A473
- in awake vs. anesthetized intubation (abstr) [Long & others], A30
- in BW33A in surgical patients under  $N_2O-O_2$  isoflurane anesthesia (abstr) [Sokoll & others], A288
- and cerebral blood flow during halothane anesthesia (abstr) [Chen & others], A37
- and cerebral perfusion pressure, effects of HFV vs. IPPV on (abstr) [Auffani & others], A88
- changes in, during right coronary artery bypass graft operation (abstr) [Kim & others], A76
- in chronic administration of calcium entry blockers and high doses of fentanyl (abstr) [Freis & Lappas], A295
- and colloid infusion after CPB, hydroxyethyl starch vs. albumin for (abstr) [Lell & others], A113
- in constricted coronary bed, high dose fentanyl and (abstr) [Rao & others], A12
- does preoperative ejection fraction predict, during aortic surgery (abstr) [Martin & others], A20
- during fentanyl/oxygen/pancuronium anesthesia for coronary artery bypass grafting (abstr) [Mutch & others], A46
- during fluid challenge with albumin, hetastarch or saline in circulatory shock (abstr) [Falk & others], A110
- during hypotension induced by halothane and by adenosine triphosphate, compared (abstr) [Ma & others], A67
- during hypotension induced by sodium nitroprusside or adenosine triphosphate infusion (abstr) [Bloor & others], A51
- during interaction of nifedipine and halothane in dogs (abstr) [Tosone & others], A4
- during reduced glutathione and during methylprednisolone in treatment of endotoxin shock (abstr) [Kosugi & others], A129
- during sufentanil-oxygen compared with fentanyl-oxygen anesthesia for coronary artery surgery (abstr) [Howie & others], A292
- during verapamil administration in coronary artery bypass surgery (abstr) [Kates & others], A1
- effect of acute volume expansion on, in acute respiratory failure (abstr) [Prewitt & others], A58
- effect of CPAP, ZEEP and extubation on, in post open heart surgery period (abstr) [Tabatabai & Keefer], A123
- effects of BW 33A on, in dog (abstr) [Moyers & others], A285
- effects of function of pericardium on (abstr) [Mangano & others], A27
- effects of HFPPV and IPPV on, during acute hemorrhage (abstr) [Mankikar & others], A466
- esophageal cardiogram in detection of (abstr) [Dauchot & others], A23
- evaluation of pulmonary artery oximetry as predictor of (abstr) [Sottile & others], A127
- following serotonin blockade in prevention of post-burn pulmonary and systemic hypertension (abstr) [Meuleman & others], A115
- halothane and (abstr) [Peyton & others], A9
- in high dose thiopental in humans (abstr) [Todd & others], A39
- in ketamine administration in hypovolemic swine (abstr) [Bogetz & others], A29
- and left ventricular performance in humans, effects of droperidol on [Marty & others], 22
- measurement of, during halothane anesthesia in hypoxic newborn lambs (abstr) [Cameron & others], A425
- in morbid obesity during anesthesia and surgery (abstr) [Shibutani & others], A73
- in  $N_2O$  addition to halothane and enflurane in coronary artery disease (abstr) [Hanowell & others], A77
- oxygen delivery and 2,3DPG changes after transfusion in acute respiratory failure (abstr) [Kahn & others], A106
- oxygen uptake and/or mixed venous  $O_2$  difference produced by augmenting inspired  $O_2$  (abstr) [Cruz & others], A122
- and prevention of intra-operative myocardial ischemia (abstr) [Mutch & others], A52
- in response to atracurium during enflurane-nitrous oxide anesthesia in healthy patients (abstr) [Hilgenberg & Stoeling], A260
- in response to  $CaCl_2$  injection following cardiopulmonary bypass in man (abstr) [Shapiro & others], A63
- in response to hypotension induced with ATP and nitroprusside (abstr) [Fukunaga & others], A64
- in response to interaction of verapamil and  $N_2O$  analgesia or halothane anesthesia (abstr) [Norflect & others], A75
- in response to ketamine in pericardial tamponade (abstr) [Ebert & others], A28
- in right atrial and in left atrial injection of protamine sulfate, compared (abstr) [Masone & others], A6
- in stress-induced elevation of pulmonary capillary wedge pressure, halothane not effective in (abstr) [Sill & others], A60
- in sufentanil anesthesia for aortocoronary bypass surgery (abstr) [Griesemer & others], A48
- in sufentanil/pancuronium versus sufentanil/metocurine anesthesia for coronary artery surgery (abstr) [Khoury & others], A47
- therapy for maintenance of, as pulmonary vascular resistance increases (abstr) [Paekau & others], A56

- thermodilution, with ventricular injection, measurement error in (abstr) [Maruschak & others], A152
- in verapamil administration during acute hyperkalemia and after calcium therapy (abstr) [Nugent & Tinker], A3
- and verapamil interactions with halothane (abstr) [Hantler & others], A2
- with lidocaine at therapeutic serum concentrations (abstr) [Kahn & others], A53
- cardiovascular reflexes, halothane and [Seagard & others], 191
- congenital disease, inhalational anesthesia in, does left-to-right shunt speed induction of? (abstr) [Tanner & others], A427
- contractile performance, and verapamil interactions with halothane (abstr) [Hantler & others], A2
- contractility, during interaction of nifedipine and halothane in dogs (abstr) [Tosone & others], A4
- esophageal cardiomogram in detection of (abstr) [Dauchot & others], A23
- of functionally skinned myocardial fibers from rabbits, effects of isoflurane on (abstr) [Su & Bell], A11
- in hypertrophied left ventricle in dogs, effects of isoflurane on (abstr) [Fagraeus & others], A14
- impaired, altered diastolic mechanics versus, in halothane's myocardial depression (abstr) [Christian & others], A10
- influence of lidocaine and bupivacaine on isolated guinea pig atria in acidosis and hypoxia (abstr) [Sage & others], A197
- isoflurane as influence on (abstr) [Christian & others], A13
- and left ventricular performance in humans, effects of droperidol on [Marty & others], 22
- in potassium-induced contractures in rabbit papillary muscles, effects of halothane on (abstr) [Kloosterboer & others], A338
- in response to interaction of verapamil and N<sub>2</sub>O analgesia or halothane anesthesia (abstr) [Norfolk & others], A75
- coronary blood flow, during hypotension induced by sodium nitroprusside or adenosine triphosphate infusion (abstr) [Bloor & others], A51
- measurement of, during halothane anesthesia in hypoxic newborn lambs (abstr) [Cameron & others], A425
- coronary disease, cardiovascular effects of nalbuphine in patients with [Lake & others], 498
- dp/dt, ventricular, esophageal cardiomogram in detection of (abstr) [Dauchot & others], A23
- echocardiography, in determination of site of origin of halothane = epinephrine arrhythmia [Smith & Dresel], 98
- Eisenmenger's syndrome, Swan-Ganz catheter related complication in patient with (clinical report) [Devitt & others], 335
- ejection fraction, by thermal dilution technique (abstr) [Barash & others], A26
- effects of function of pericardium on (abstr) [Mangano & others], A27
- preoperative, in prediction of CVP/PCWP correlation during aortic surgery (abstr) [Martin & others], A20
- electrocardiography, in study of potentiation by thiopental of halothane, epinephrine-induced arrhythmias in dogs [Atlee & Mankinson], 285
- electrophysiology, halothane, isoflurane, and enflurane and (abstr) [Atlee & Peterson], A15
- halothane and verapamil effect on, in canine cardiac Purkinje cells (abstr) [Laver & Rusy], A294
- heart rate, bradycardia, and hemodynamic instability during anesthesia (abstr) [Schaubel & others], A72
- effects of BW 33A on, in dog (abstr) [Moyers & others], A285
- influence of lidocaine and bupivacaine on isolated guinea pig atria in acidosis and hypoxia (abstr) [Sage & others], A197
- in response to airway stimulation and cervical epidural blockade [Dohi & others], 359
- in response to atracurium during enflurane-nitrous oxide anesthesia in healthy patients (abstr) [Hilgenberg & Stoelting], A260
- intramyocardial pressures, regional systolic, effects of halothane on, in canine left ventricle (abstr) [Nematzadeh & others], A337
- ischemia, comparison of DPTI:TPI in, at three arterial sites (abstr) [Reitan & Martucci], A175
- in constricted coronary bed, high dose fentanyl and (abstr) [Rao & others], A12
- during fentanyl/oxygen/pancuronium anesthesia for coronary artery bypass grafting (abstr) [Mutch & others], A46
- halothane and (abstr) [Peyton & others], A9
- and myocardial infarct size, effect of halothane and fentanyl on (abstr) [Mergner & others], A17
- and nitroglycerin to decrease aortocoronary graft flow during cardiopulmonary bypass (abstr) [Greene & others], A78
- in N<sub>2</sub>O addition to halothane and enflurane in coronary artery disease (abstr) [Hanowell & others], A77
- and prevention of intra-operative myocardial ischemia (abstr) [Mutch & others], A52
- reperfusion arrhythmias, acute, antifibrillatory effects of volatile anesthetics in (abstr) [Kroll & Knight], A503
- and RPP: may it R.I.P. (abstr) [Barash & others], A22
- in stress-induced elevation of pulmonary capillary wedge pressure, halothane not effective in (abstr) [Sill & others], A60
- vs. four anesthetics: halothane/enflurane better than fentanyl with  $\beta$  blockade in swine (abstr) [Tinker & others], A18
- isoproterenol, response, to continuous propranolol infusion (abstr) [McDonald & others], A69
- left ventricular hypertrophy, in dogs, inotropic effects of isoflurane on (abstr) [Fagraeus & others], A14
- metabolism, and additive effects of pentobarbital and halothane [Rannels & others], 87
- of glucose and fatty acids, differential effect of halothane or enflurane on (abstr) [Miletich & others], A19
- myocardial function, changes in, during right coronary artery bypass graft operation (abstr) [Kim & others], A76
- does preoperative ejection fraction predict, during aortic surgery (abstr) [Martin & others], A20
- effect of acute volume expansion on, in acute respiratory failure (abstr) [Prewitt & others], A58
- isoflurane as influence on (abstr) [Christian & others], A13
- non-invasive prediction of: coronary artery disease (abstr) [Mangano & others], A21
- use of ST segment trend monitoring electrocardiograph in detection of (abstr) [Kotly & others], A151
- myocardial metabolism, halothane and (abstr) [Peyton & others], A9
- oxygen consumption, differential effect of halothane or enflurane on (abstr) [Miletich & others], A19
- during hypotension induced by sodium nitroprusside or adenosine triphosphate infusion (abstr) [Bloor & others], A51
- and reduction in blood flow with intact autonomic nervous system (abstr) [Murray & Vatner], A40
- and RPP: may it R.I.P. (abstr) [Barash & others], A22
- vs. four anesthetics: halothane/enflurane better than fentanyl with  $\beta$  blockade in swine (abstr) [Tinker & others], A18
- patent foramen ovale, opening of, postoperative hypoxemia due to, confirmed during mechanical ventilation (clinical report) [Le maire & others], 233
- pericardium, function of, in man, effects on ventricular volumes, pressures, and ejection (abstr) [Mangano & others], A27
- rate pressure product: may it R.I.P. (abstr) [Barash & others], A22
- right ventricular hypertrophy, depressed reflex coronary vasoconstriction in conscious dogs with (abstr) [Murray & Vatner], A59
- shunt, left-to-right, does it speed induction of inhalational anesthesia in congenital heart disease? (abstr) [Tanner & others], A427
- sinoatrial node, chronotropic effects of succinylcholine and succinylmonocholine on [Yasuda & others], 289
- tamponade, pericardial, hemodynamic response to ketamine in patients with (abstr) [Ebert & others], A28
- valvular disease, cardiovascular effects of nalbuphine in patients with [Lake & others], 498
- non-invasive prediction of ventricular dysfunction in (abstr) [Mangano & others], A21
- vascular pressure(s), absolute  $\alpha$ -adrenergic reduction in, with intact autonomic nervous system (abstr) [Murray & Vatner], A40
- alteration of, during high dose fentanyl anesthesia, nitrous oxide or a reduced F<sub>1</sub>O<sub>2</sub> in (abstr) [Michaels & others], A44

- assessment of, in endotoxin-induced pulmonary edema in dog (abstr) [Connelly & others], A135  
assessment of, in study of effects of hydralazine on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction (abstr) [Bishop & others], A473  
in awake vs. anesthetized intubation (abstr) [Long & others], A30  
in BW33A in surgical patients under N<sub>2</sub>O-O<sub>2</sub> isoflurane anesthesia (abstr) [Sokoll & others], A288  
and cerebral blood flow during halothane anesthesia (abstr) [Chen & others], A37  
and cerebral perfusion pressure, effects of HFV vs. IPPV on (abstr) [Auffant & others], A88  
changes in, during right coronary artery bypass graft operation (abstr) [Kim & others], A76  
in chronic administration of calcium entry blockers and high doses of fentanyl (abstr) [Freis & Lappas], A295  
and colloid infusion after CPB, hydroxyethyl starch vs. albumin for (abstr) [Lell & others], A113  
in constricted coronary bed, high dose fentanyl and (abstr) [Rao & others], A12  
does preoperative ejection fraction predict, during aortic surgery (abstr) [Martin & others], A20  
during fentanyl/oxygen/pancuronium anesthesia for coronary artery bypass grafting (abstr) [Mutch & others], A46  
during fluid challenge with albumin, hetastarch or saline in circulatory shock (abstr) [Fahl & others], A110  
during hypotension induced by halothane and by adenosine triphosphate, compared (abstr) [Ma & others], A67  
during hypotension induced by sodium nitroprusside or adenosine triphosphate infusion (abstr) [Bloor & others], A51  
during interaction of nifedipine and halothane in dogs (abstr) [Tosone & others], A4  
during reduced glutathione and during methylprednisolone in treatment of endotoxin shock (abstr) [Kosugi & others], A129  
during sufentanil-oxygen compared with fentanyl-oxygen anesthesia for coronary artery surgery (abstr) [Howie & others], A292  
during therapy to maintain cardiac output as pulmonary vascular resistance increases (abstr) [Paetkau & others], A56  
during verapamil administration in coronary artery bypass surgery (abstr) [Kates & others], A1  
effect of CPAP, ZEEP and extubation on, in post open heart surgery period (abstr) [Tabatabai & Keefer], A123  
effects of BW33A on, in dog (abstr) [Moyers & others], A285  
effects of function of pericardium on (abstr) [Mangano & others], A27  
effects of HFPPV and IPPV on, during acute hemorrhage (abstr) [Mankikar & others], A466  
esophageal cardiokymogram in detection of (abstr) [Dauchot & others], A23  
following serotonin blockade in prevention of post-burn pulmonary and systemic hypertension (abstr) [Meuleman & others], A115  
in high dose thiopental in humans (abstr) [Todd & others], A39  
in ketamine administration in hypovolemic swine (abstr) [Bogetz & others], A29  
measurement of, during halothane anesthesia in hypoxic newborn lambs (abstr) [Cameron & others], A425  
monitoring of, in pheochromocytoma (abstr) [Mihm], A42  
in morbid obesity during anesthesia and surgery (abstr) [Shibutani & others], A73  
in N<sub>2</sub>O addition to halothane and enflurane in coronary artery disease (abstr) [Hanowell & others], A77  
oxygen delivery and 2,3DPG changes after transfusion in acute respiratory failure (abstr) [Kahn & others], A106  
in parenteral nitroglycerin (abstr) [Barash & others], A50  
and prevention of intra-operative myocardial ischemia (abstr) [Mutch & others], A52  
and regional systolic intramyocardial pressure (IMP) in canine left ventricle, effects of halothane on (abstr) [Nematzadeh & others], A337  
in response to atracurium during enflurane-nitrous oxide anesthesia in healthy patients (abstr) [Hilgenberg & Stoelting], A260  
in response to CaCl<sub>2</sub> injection following cardiopulmonary bypass in man (abstr) [Shapiro & others], A63  
in response to hypotension induced with ATP and nitroprusside (abstr) [Fukunaga & others], A64  
in response to interaction of verapamil and N<sub>2</sub>O analgesia or halothane anesthesia (abstr) [Norfleet & others], A75  
in response to ketamine in pericardial tamponade (abstr) [Ebert & others], A28  
in right atrial and in left atrial injection of protamine sulfate, compared (abstr) [Masonne & others], A6  
in stress-induced elevation of pulmonary capillary wedge pressure, halothane not effective in (abstr) [Sill & others], A60  
in sufentanil anesthesia for aortocoronary bypass surgery (abstr) [Griesemer & others], A48  
in sufentanil/pancuronium versus sufentanil/metocurine anesthesia for coronary artery surgery (abstr) [Khoury & others], A47  
in verapamil administration during acute hyperkalemia and after calcium therapy (abstr) [Nugent & Tinker], A3  
and verapamil interactions with halothane (abstr) [Hantler & others], A2  
with lidocaine at therapeutic serum concentrations (abstr) [Kahn & others], A58  
ventricular fibrillation, electrical and spontaneous, effect of epinephrine on defibrillation threshold in (abstr) [Otto & others], A83  
ventricular volume(s), changes in, during right coronary artery bypass graft operation (abstr) [Kim & others], A76  
effects of function of pericardium on (abstr) [Mangano & others], A27  
postoperative, sonomicrometric evaluation of (abstr) [McIntyre & others], A179  
Heart rate, see under Heart  
Heat, see under Hyperthermia; Temperature  
HEATH, K. R., A75  
HEDENSTIERNA, G., A458  
HEDGCOCK, M. W., A21  
HEDLEY-WIYSTE, J., 37, 144, 432  
HEDSTRAND, U., A92  
HEERDT, M. E., 5  
HEIMBACH, D. M., A138  
HELKE, C., A339  
HELMS, K., A55  
HELFRICH, M., A478, A500  
HELSEL, P., A465  
Hematopoiesis, see under Blood  
Hemodilution, see under Blood; Anesthetic techniques  
Hemorrhage, see also Blood, loss; Complications; Shock  
acute, hemodynamic effects of HFPPV and IPPV during (abstr) [Mankikar & others], A466  
anesthetic influence on cerebral oxygenation during (abstr) [Longnecker & others], A369  
and early use of PEEP in prevention of lung water accumulation during volume infusion (abstr) [McIntyre & others], A114  
and effects of fluid resuscitation on brain water content (abstr) [Tommasino & others], A109  
ketamine administration during, in swine (abstr) [Bogetz & others], A29  
in rats, anesthetic influence on arteriolar diameters and tissue oxygen tension in [Longnecker & others], 177  
renal hemodynamics during, comparative effects of anesthetics during (abstr) [Priano & Marrone], A33  
severe shock in, in monkeys, survival after (abstr) [Bar-Joseph & others], A97  
superiority of colloid over crystalloid resuscitation in (abstr) [Belani & others], A105  
HENRIKSEN, E., A382  
HENRIKSEN, N., A132  
HENTHORN, T. K., A236  
HENZIG, D., 251

- Hepatic toxicity, see under Toxicity  
 Hepatitis, see under Liver  
 Hepatotoxicity, see under Liver  
 HER, C., A73  
 HESS, W., 9  
 HEWLETT, A., 557  
 Hexylcaine, see under Anesthetics, local  
 HEYKANTS, J., 439  
 HEYMANN, M., A425  
 Hiccups, see under Complications  
 HICKEY, R. F., A27  
 HIEBER, M. F., A365  
 High frequency jet ventilation, see under Ventilation  
 HILBERMAN, M., A491  
 HILGENBERG, J. C., A260  
 HILL, K., A41  
 HILLMAN, D. E., A194  
 HINKLE, A. J., 412  
 Hippocampus, see under Brain  
 HIRANO, T., 289  
 HIRATA, T., A487  
 HIRSHMAN, C. A., 51, 424, A362, A475, A476, A498  
 Histamine, antagonist, cimetidine, in chemoprophylaxis of increased gastric acidity and bleeding in burned pediatric patients (abstr) [Martyn], A411  
 cimetidine, effect of, on mother, newborn and neonatal neurobehavior (abstr) [Ostheimer & others], A405  
 cimetidine, inhibits lidocaine plasma clearance (abstr) [DiFazio & others], A188  
 cimetidine, protects against halothane-induced hepatotoxicity (abstr) [Wood & others], A221  
 cimetidine, safety and efficacy of, in reducing gastric acidity before elective cesarean section (abstr) [Hodgkinson & others], A408  
 plasma, measurement of, in study of bronchoactive mediators released by irritant stimuli (abstr) [Hirshman & others], A476  
 plasma levels of, relevance of to hypotension (correspondence) [Beaven], 425  
 relevance of, to hypotension (correspondence) [Hirshman & others], 424  
 relevance of, to hypotension (correspondence) [Philbin & others], 425  
 release, cutaneous signs of, following butorphanol or morphine (abstr) [Rosow & others], A355  
 -releasing potencies of atracurium, metocurine, and *d*-tubocurarine (abstr) [Basta & others], A261  
 History, curare, discovery of, Gill-Merrill expedition in (special article) [Humble], 519  
 Gill-Merrill expedition, in discovery of curare (special article) [Humble], 519  
 HODGKINSON, R., A201, A408  
 HOECH, G. P., JR., A224, A228  
 HOELZER, D. J., A423  
 HOFF, B. H., A84, A85  
 HOFFMAN, J., A405  
 HOFFMAN, W. E., A36, A249  
 HOLADAY, D. A., A246  
 HOLBROOK, G. W., A48  
 HOLLAND, T. C., A358  
 HOLLE, R., A283  
 HOLLEY, F. O., 142, A54  
 HOLLEY, H. S., A452  
 HOLLIMAN, C. J., A115  
 HOLLINGER, I., A345  
 HOLSHouser, S. J., A19  
 HOLZER, J. A., A177  
 HONG, Y. W., A6  
 HOPP, F. A., 191, A297  
 Hormones, adrenocorticotrophic, and cortisol, replacement therapy by hypophysectomy, and thyroidectomy, effect of, on ovine fetal lung structure (abstr) [Crone & others], A389  
 effects of fentanyl on [Dubois & others], 468  
 calcitonin, during deep hypothermia in pediatric cardiac surgery (abstr) [Seifen & others], A419  
 corticosteroids, in therapy of global brain ischemia (GBI) in monkeys (abstr) [Gisvold & others], A98  
 in treatment of septic shock (abstr) [Elinger & Longnecker], A131  
 cortisol, and ACTH, replacement therapy by, hypophysectomy, and thyroidectomy, effect of, on ovine fetal lung structure (abstr) [Crone & others], A389  
 changes in, during neurolept and isoflurane anesthesia (abstr) [Järnberg & others], A247  
 effects of fentanyl on [Dubois & others], 468  
 in response to hypotension, midazolam and (abstr) [Glisson & others], A365  
 glucagon, changes in, during neurolept and isoflurane anesthesia (abstr) [Järnberg & others], A247  
 growth hormone, changes in, during neurolept and isoflurane anesthesia (abstr) [Järnberg & others], A247  
 during deep hypothermia in pediatric cardiac surgery (abstr) [Seifen & others], A419  
 hydrocortisone, acute effects of, on neuromuscular transmission (abstr) [Durant & others], A266  
 hypophysectomy, thyroidectomy, and replacement therapy by cortisol and adrenocorticotropin, effect of, on ovine fetal lung structure (abstr) [Crone & others], A389  
 insulin, during deep hypothermia in pediatric cardiac surgery (abstr) [Seifen & others], A419  
 prostaglandin(s), blockade with indomethacin in improvement of septic acute respiratory failure in porcine model (abstr) [Dehring & others], A134  
 in treatment of septic shock (abstr) [Elinger & Longnecker], A131  
 steroids, epidural, and adrenal response to hypoglycemic stress in dogs [Gorski & others], 364  
 thyroidectomy, hypophysectomy, and replacement therapy by cortisol and adrenocorticotropin, effect of, on ovine fetal lung structure (abstr) [Crone & others], A389  
 HORNBIN, T. F., A315  
 Horner's syndrome, see under Sympathetic nervous system  
 HORRIGAN, R. W., A43  
 HORROW, J. C., 350  
 HORTON, W. G., A434  
 HOTCHKISS, R. S., A88  
 HOWIE, M. B., A292  
 HOWLAND, W. S., A106  
 HOYT, J. W., A127  
 HUANG, T., A459  
 HUCH, R., HUCH, A., AND LUBBERS, D. W. (eds.), *Transcutaneous P<sub>O</sub><sub>2</sub>* (book review), 559  
 HUDSON, R. J., A240, A501, A502  
 HUG, C. C., JR., 435, 485, A45, A48, A69, A347  
 HUGHES, R., A286  
 HUGHES, S. C., A383, A406  
 HUMBLE, R. M., 519  
 Humidifiers, see under Equipment  
 HUMPHREY, M. J., 50  
 HUNG, T. T., A382  
 HUNT, D., A448  
 HUNT, T. K., A43  
 HUNTER, J. M., A252  
 HURLBERT, B. J., A388  
 HUSAIN, F. J., A201  
 Hydralazine, see under Pharmacology  
 Hydration, see Fluid balance  
 Hydrocortisone, see under Hormones  
 Hydroxyethyl starch, see under Fluid balance  
 5-Hydroxytryptamine, see Serotonin  
 HYMAN, A. I., 213, A120  
 HYMAN, S. A., A492  
 Hypercapnia, see under Acid-base equilibrium; Carbon dioxide  
 Hypercarbia, see under Acid-base equilibrium; Carbon dioxide  
 Hyperpyrexia, see Hyperthermia  
 Hypertension, see under Blood pressure; Complications

- Hyperthermia, in isolated limb perfusion, anesthesia for (clinical report) [Cruchley & others], 228
- malignant pyrexia, abnormally high oxygen consumption in, induced by non-anesthetic stress (abstr) [Roberts & others], A229
- dantrolene and (correspondence) [Dolan], 246
- dantrolene, in pretreatment of patients susceptible to, platelet bioassay in regulation of (abstr) [Mahowald & others], A226
- dantrolene dose response in, in awake man (abstr) [Flewellen & Nelson], A272
- halothane-induced, prevention of, by pretreatment with metocurine iodide (abstr) [Roberts & others], A224
- platelet-halothane bioassay for (abstr) [Solomons & Masson], A225
- spectrum of susceptibility to, diagnostic contracture phenotypes vs. metabolic responses to anesthetic challenge (abstr) [Nelson & others], A227
- verapamil attenuation of, in pigs (abstr) [Zukaitis & others], A228
- Hypnotics, barbiturates, receptors, existence of (abstr) [Mark & others], A304
- structural specificity of (medical intelligence) [Andrews & Mark], 314
- benzodiazepines, diazepam, droperidol, and physostigmine, influence of, on ketamine-induced behavior and brain regional glucose utilization in rat [Oguchi & others], 353
- diazepam, intravenous, time course of ventilatory response to carbon dioxide after [Gross & others], 18
- midazolam, efficacy for intramuscular premedication (abstr) [Reves & others], A321
- midazolam, -induced sedation, physostigmine reversal of (clinical report) [Caldwell & Gross], 125
- midazolam, induction of anesthesia with, decreases halothane MAC in humans (clinical report) [Melvin & others], 238
- Hypophysectomy, see under Hormones
- Hypotension, see under Anesthetic techniques, hypotension, induced; Blood pressure; Complications; Position; Shock
- Hypothermia, see also under Anesthetic techniques; Temperature changes in polymorphonuclear leukocyte function *in vivo* and *in vitro* with (abstr) [Bohn & others], A133
- deep, endocrine functions during, in pediatric surgery (abstr) [Seifert & others] A419
- postoperative rewarming in, suppression of physiological stress to (abstr) [Rodriguez & others], A120
- in therapy of global brain ischemia (GBI) in monkeys (abstr) [Gisvold & others], A98
- Hypovolemia, see under Blood, loss; Blood volume
- Hypoxemia, see under Oxygen
- Hypoxia, see also Oxygen; and under specific organs
- halothane effects on carotid body chemoreceptors to (editorial views) [Knill & Gelb], 151
- and hypercapnia, in cat, halothane depresses response of carotid body chemoreceptors to [Davies & others], 153
- postoperative, due to opening of patent foramen ovale confirmed during mechanical ventilation (clinical report) [Lemaire & others], 233
- IKEDA, K., A65
- IKEZONO, E., A462, A463
- ILSLEY, A. H., A222
- Immune response, complement, activation, acute pulmonary dysfunction induced by (abstr) [Borg & others], A128
- Impedance cardiography, see under Monitoring
- Infection(s), bacterial peritonitis, intraoperative fluid management of newborns with (abstr) [L'Hommedieu & Hoelzer], A423
- bronchiolitis, bronchial hyperreactivity in infants with (abstr) [Motoyama & others], A100
- hepatitis B, prevalence of, in anesthesia personnel (abstr) [Berry & others], A448
- influenza virus, in ferrets, anesthesia in (abstr) [Knight & others], A493
- respiratory, tracheobronchial adherence in, pseudomonas adherence for estimation of (abstr) [Niederman & others], A99
- sepsis, of lung lesion, treatment with proteolytic enzyme inhibitor (abstr) [Traber & others], A132
- respiratory failure in, indomethacin improvement of, in porcine model (abstr) [Dehring & others], A134
- upper respiratory, viral, anesthesia and (abstr) [Tait & others], A450
- virus, herpes simplex, synthesis of, mechanism of halothane-induced inhibition of (abstr) [Bedows & others], A358
- and role of membranes in halothane's antiviral effect (abstr) [Bedows & Knight], A357
- Infertility, see under Toxicity
- Influenza, see under Infection(s)
- Inhalation anesthesia, see under Anesthetics, gases; Anesthetics, volatile; Anesthetic techniques
- Innovar, see under Anesthetics, intravenous
- Insulin, see under Hormones; Metabolism
- Intensive care, critically-ill patient(s), lipid peroxidation in (abstr) [Takeda & others], A117
- results, benefits and charges for (abstr) [Cullen & others], A94
- pediatrics, in acute bronchiolitis, evidence of bronchial hyperreactivity in (abstr) [Motoyama & others], A100
- Intensive care unit, hospitalization in, quality of well being after (abstr) [Jacobson & others], A144
- narcotics in: P. R. N. what? (abstr) [Keefer & others], A102
- Interactions (drug), nitroprusside and propranolol on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction [Miller & others], 267
- thiopental, ketamine, and midazolam compared for rapid sequence induction [White], 279
- lidocaine, hypnotic effect of, in rat (laboratory report) [Kissin & McGee], 311
- Intercostal nerve block, see under Anesthetic techniques, regional
- Intermittent positive pressure breathing, see under Ventilation
- Intracranial pressure, see under Brain; Cerebrospinal fluid, pressure
- Intramyocardial pressures, see under Heart
- Intraocular pressure, see under Eye(s)
- Intravenous tubing, see under Equipment
- Introducers, see under Equipment
- Intubation, endotracheal, in adult epiglottitis (correspondence) [Bishop & Weymuller], 545
- anesthetized vs. awake: comparison of hemodynamic responses (abstr) [Long & others], A30
- awake vs. anesthetized: comparison of hemodynamic responses (abstr) [Long & others], A30
- complications sore throat, lubrication of tracheal tubes in prevention of (clinical report) [Stock & Downs], 418
- complications, technique, in laryngeal web (clinical report) [Capistrano-Baruh & others], 123
- fiberoptic mechanical aids for (correspondence) [Patil & others], 69
- and just seal intracuff pressures during mechanical ventilation (abstr) [Bernhard & others], A145
- new pediatric laryngoscope (correspondence) [Matsuki], 556
- in rapid sequence induction in patients with full stomach (correspondence) [Baraka], 543
- rat, modified laryngoscope blade for (correspondence) [Morgan], 431
- in selective endobronchial blocking versus selective intubation (correspondence) [Dalens & others], 555
- technique (correspondence) [Patil & others], 69
- technique, polio laryngoscope blade in (correspondence) [Lagade & Poppers], 545
- technique, to verify proper positioning (correspondence) [Triner], 548
- Intubation-extubation anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques
- In vivo oxygen saturation, see under Measurement techniques
- Ion channels, calcium, and differential effects of halothane on nicotinic- and muscarinic-receptor-mediated responses of dog adrenal medulla [Sumikawa & others], 444
- sodium, and differential effects of halothane on nicotinic- and muscarinic-receptor-mediated responses of dog adrenal medulla [Sumikawa & others], 444
- Ions, bromide, measurement of, following halothane anesthesia in obese and nonobese patients [Bentley & others], 94

- calcium, blockers, entry, uses and implications for anesthesiologists (review) [Reves & others], 504
- chloride, following cardiopulmonary bypass, peripheral vascular versus cardiac response to (abstr) [Shapira & others], A63
- during deep hypothermia in pediatric cardiac surgery (abstr) [Seifert & others], A419
- influx of, in potassium-induced contractures in rabbit papillary muscles, effects of halothane on (abstr) [Kloosterboer & others], A338
- calcium channel blockade, D-600, and barbiturate compared in attenuation of brain free fatty acid liberation during global ischemia in rats (abstr) [Shiu & others], A250
- flunarizine, and barbiturate compared in attenuation of brain free fatty acid liberation during global ischemia in rats (abstr) [Shiu & others], A250
- verapamil, attenuation of malignant hyperthermia syndrome in susceptible pigs (abstr) [Zukaitis & others], A228
- calcium channel blocker, nifedipine, attenuation of bronchoconstriction by (abstr) [Hirshman & others], A498
- nifedipine, chronic administration of, and cardiovascular responses to high doses of fentanyl (abstr) [Freis & Lappas], A295
- nifedipine, and halothane, hemodynamic interaction of, in dogs (abstr) [Tosone & others], A4
- nifedipine, interaction of neuromuscular blocking agents with (abstr) [Bikhazi & others], A268
- verapamil, anti-arrhythmic effects of, in aminophylline toxic dogs (abstr) [Friesen & Bonet], A136
- verapamil, cardiovascular effects of, during acute hyperkalemia and after calcium therapy (abstr) [Nugent & Tinker], A3
- verapamil, cardiovascular effects of, during coronary artery bypass surgery (abstr) [Kates & others], A1
- verapamil, cardiovascular responses to, during N<sub>2</sub>O analgesia and halothane anesthesia (abstr) [Norfleet & others], A75
- verapamil, does have prolonged interactions with halothane (abstr) [Hantler & others], A2
- verapamil, effect of, on cerebral reflow phenomenon in dog (abstr) [Gergis & others], A363
- verapamil, and halothane, differential electrophysiologic effects of, in canine cardiac Purkinje cells (abstr) [Lauer & Rusy], A294
- verapamil, interaction of neuromuscular blocking agents with (abstr) [Bikhazi & others], A268
- verapamil, potentiation of pancuronium and succinylcholine by (abstr) [Durant & others], A267
- verapamil, reduces indirect muscle twitch amplitude and potentiates pancuronium *in vitro* (abstr) [Kraynack & others], A265
- verapamil, in study of antifibrillatory effects of volatile anesthetics in acute occlusion/reperfusion arrhythmias (abstr) [Kroll & Knight], A503
- calcium ion blockers, nifedipine, in study of calcium entry blockers (review) [Reves & others], 504
- cardiac calcium control, and effects of isoflurane on functionally skinned myocardial fibers from rabbits (abstr) [Su & Bell], A11
- fluoride, in isoniazid-induced enflurane defluorination in humans [Mazze & others], 5
- measurement of, following halothane anesthesia in obese and nonobese patients [Bentley & others], 94
- plasma concentration of, during halogenated anesthetic administration with normoxia and hypoxia (abstr) [Ross], A217
- magnesium, and pancuronium, interaction in diaphragm and tibialis anterior, quantification of (abstr) [Lee & others], A392
- potassium, contractures induced by, in rabbit papillary muscles, effects of halothane on (abstr) [Kloosterboer & others], A338
- depletion, chronic, and sensitivity to tubocurarine [Waud & others], 111
- excess, and verapamil, cardiovascular effects of (abstr) [Nugent & Tinker], A3
- loss, and paradoxical preservation of neural conduction by lidocaine [Fink], 167
- plasma, continuous intravascular monitoring of epinephrine-induced changes in [Lim & others], 272
- response, to tourniquet ischemia, in children (abstr) [Moncorgé & others], A420
- in solution, potentiation of nerve block in vivo by (abstr) [Kircha & others], A185
- supplementation in B<sub>2</sub>-agonist induced hypokalemia (abstr) [Peters & others], A388
- sodium, loss, and paradoxical preservation of neural conduction by lidocaine [Fink], 167
- response, to tourniquet ischemia, in children (abstr) [Moncorgé & others], A420
- Ion-selective electrode, see under Measurement techniques
- ISACCSION, I. J., A448
- Ischemia, see under Brain; Heart
- ISHIZAKA, N., 444
- ISKANDRIAN, A., A26
- Isoflurane, see under Anesthetics, volatile
- Isoniazid, see under Pharmacology
- Isoproterenol, see under Heart; Sympathetic nervous system, sympathomimetic agents
- ISRAEL, J. S., and DEKORNFIELD, T. J., *Recovery Room Care* (book review), 254
- IVANKOVICH, A. D., A143, A205
- JACKSON, S. H., A330
- JACOBS, H. K., A12
- JACOBSON, S., A144
- JAFFE, T. B., 139
- JAIN, S., A204
- JAKOBSON, S., A89
- JAMES, C. F., A393
- JAMES, F. M., III, A385, A403
- JAMES, F. M., III, and WHEELER, A. S. (eds.), *Obstetric Anesthesia: The Complicated Patient*, 433
- JANNETT, T. C., A173
- JANNETTA, P. J., A158
- JANSSON, L., A486
- JARNBERG, P. O., A247
- JASTREMSKI, M., A92
- JAWALEKAR, S. R., 68
- JEFFREY, C. C., A443
- JEFFERSON, L. S., A231
- JEHLE, J., A313
- JENNINGS, F., 558
- JOBES, D. R., 345
- JOBSIS VAN DER VLIET, F. F., A160
- JOHNSON, B., A339
- JOHNSON, B. H., 238, 298, A219, A233, A312
- JOHNSON, R. M., A354
- JOHNSON, R. W., A373
- JONES, G. P., A304
- JONES, M., A76, A77
- JONES, M. D., A38
- JONES, R. M., A264
- JONES, R. S., A252
- JONMARKER, C., A486
- JONSON, B., A486
- JORDAN, W. S., A180, A421
- JOSHI, C. W., 332
- JOYCE, J., A312
- JOYCE, T. H., III, A408
- JOYNES, D., A145
- Jugular vein, see under Vein(s)
- JULIEN, R. M., A320, A362
- KAFER, E. R., A482
- KAHN, R. C., A53, A106
- KALBFLEISCH, J. H., 191, A375
- KALLA, R., A468
- KAMAYA, H., A299
- KAMBAM, J. R., A492, A496
- KAMPINE, J. P., 191, 473, A151, A297
- KANDRACH, M., A74
- KANE, M., A448
- KANG, Y. G., A397, A399

- KANTER, R. K., 54  
KAPLAN, E. B., A445  
KAPLAN, J. A., 228, A1, A69, A74  
KAPLAN, R., A277  
KARMBELKAR, D. J., A343  
KASSELL, N. F., A363  
KATES, R. A., A1  
KATZ, J., BENUMOF, J., and KADIS, L. B., *Anesthesia and Uncommon Diseases* (book reviews), 72  
KATZ, J. A., A331  
KATZ, R., A266, A267, A282, A392  
KATZ, S., A438  
KAUFMAN, B. S., A110  
KAUL, D. K., A49  
KAY, H., A18, A22, A26, A44, A50  
KAYERKER, U. M., A70  
KAZMIEROWSKI, J. A., 51  
KEEFER, J. R., A102, A123  
KEEFER, M. J., A102  
KEEGAN, C. R., A355  
KEENE, R., A93  
KELLEY, M., A243  
KELSEY, S., A92  
KEMMOTSU, O., A288, A289  
KENNARD, S., A473  
KENNEDY, M. J., A402  
KENNEDY, R. L., A402  
KENT, G., A133  
KERSTEN, U. W., A256  
KESZLER, H., A86  
KETCHAM, T. R., A7, A155, A156  
KETTNER, J., A56  
KEY, T. C., A137  
KEYKHAH, M. M., 375, A248  
KHAMBATTA, H. J., 183, A62  
KHAN, E., A62  
KHOO, S. S., A384  
KHOURY, G. F., A47, A290  
Kidney, blood flow, differential effects of anesthetics on chemical regulation of (abstr) [Edmonds & others], A70  
during hemorrhagic hypovolemia, comparative effects of anesthetics on (abstr) [Priano & Marrone], A33  
effects of midazolam and thiopental on, compared (abstr) [Lebowitz & others], A35  
and high dose fentanyl (abstr) [Priano & Marrone], A32  
measurement of, during halothane anesthesia in hypoxicemic newborn lambs (abstr) [Cameron & others], A425  
positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP) and (correspondence) [Priebe & Hedley-Whyte], 144  
in use of thiopental, diazepam, ketamine and halothane, compared (abstr) [Priano & Marrone], A34  
diuretics, furosemide in reduction of brain water in cerebral injury in dogs (abstr) [Marshall & others], A308  
failure, atracurium in patients with (abstr) [Uutting & others], A252  
pharmacokinetics of midazolam in (abstr) [Vinik & others], A366  
function, in isoniazid-induced enflurane defluorination in humans [Mazze & others], 5  
positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP) and (correspondence) [Priebe & Hedley-Whyte], 144  
glomerular filtration rate, effects of midazolam and thiopental on, compared (abstr) [Lebowitz & others], A35  
nephrotoxicity in isoniazid-induced enflurane defluorination in humans [Mazze & others], 5  
KILEFF, M., A403  
KILTS, C. D., A386  
KIM, K. C., A391, A400  
KIM, Y. D., A76, A77, A337, A400  
KIMMICH, H. P. (ed.), *Monitoring of Vital Parameters During Extracorporeal Circulation* (book review), 559  
Kinetics, see under Pharmacokinetics  
KING, I. R., 146  
KINNEY, J. M., 213, A119, A120, A495  
KINTNER, D. B., A316  
KIRCHA, S., A185  
KIRKLAND, J. K., A113  
KISSIN, I., 311, 504, A4, A126, A370  
KITAHATA, L. M., A303  
KITAHATA, L. M., and COLLINS, J. G. (eds.), *Narcotic Analgesics in Anesthesiology* (book review), 254  
KLAIN, M., A86, A464, A468  
KLEIN, D. S., 237  
KLEIN, S. L., 328  
KLINGSTEDT, C., A458  
KLOOSTERBOER, T. B., A338  
KNAPP, R., 410  
KNIGHT, J., A371  
KNIGHT, P. R., A2, A251, A357, A358, A450, A493, A503  
KNIGHTS, K. M., A223  
KNILL, R. L., 151  
KOBAYASHI, K., A181  
KOCH, J. P., 69  
KOehler, R. C., A38  
KOIKE, M., A43, A312  
KOKA, B. V., A420  
KOMATSU, T., A124, A125  
KOPF, G., A426  
KOPMAN, E. A., 349  
KOPP, V. J., A75  
KOPRIVA, C. J., A50  
KORMAN, B., 42  
KORTILLA, K., A364  
KOSANIN, R., 237  
KOSUGI, I., A108, A129, A130  
KOT, P. A., A337  
KOTELKO, D. M., A387, A395  
KOTHARY, S. P., A287  
KOTRLY, K. J., A151  
KOTTER, G. S., A151  
KRAYNACK, B. J., A265, A307  
KRAYNACK, L. L., A307  
KREMER, P., A153, A154  
KRIKORIAN, S. A., A444  
KRISHNA RAO, K. M., A251  
KRISTENSEN, H., A454  
KROLL, D. A., A2, A503  
KRUSZYNA, H., 303  
KRUSZYNA, R., 303  
KUBAK, M. A., A365  
KUBAL, K., A125  
KUHNERT, B. R., 250  
KUHNERT, P. M., 250  
KUMAR, V., A124, A125  
KUNSMAN, J. M., A94, A443  
LABBE, A., 551, 555  
LABOND, V. A., A450  
Labor, see under Anesthesia, obstetric; Pregnancy  
Lactate, see under Brain; Hypoxia; Metabolism  
LAFFAY, N., 22  
LAGADE, M. R. G., 545  
LAHIRI, S., 153  
LAI, J. C., A318  
LAKE, C. C., 498  
LALEZARI, I., A273  
LA MANTIA, K. R., A112, A484  
LAMPERT, B. A., A164  
LAND, P. C., A318  
LAORDEN, M. L., 1  
Laparoscopy, see under Surgery  
LAPPAS, D. G., A295  
LARAVUSO, R. B., A79  
LARSEN, K. R., A115  
Larsen's syndrome, see under Airway  
Laryngoscopes, see under Equipment; Intubation  
Larynx, and trachea, adult, dimensions of, as indicator for correct tracheal tube use (abstr) [Mackenzie & others], A500

- web, as cause of difficult endotracheal intubation (clinical report) [Capistrano-Baruh & others], 123
- LASALA, P., A495
- LATTA, W. B., A461
- LAUBER, R., A277
- LAUCKS, S. O., 350
- LAUDEMAN, T. W., A369
- LAUER, M. R., A294, A338
- LAUGHLIN, S., A116
- LAUVEN, P. M., A325, A326
- LAVOIE, C., A405
- LAWLS, A., A144
- LAWSON, N. W., A265
- LEAR, E., A340, A343
- LEBOWITZ, P. W., 323, A35
- LECHNER, A. J., A146
- LEDRAY, G. C., 423
- LEE, C., A266, A282, A380, A392
- LEE, J. J., A292
- LEE, R., A362
- LEFF, T. S., A89
- LEES, D. E., A76
- LEGLER, D. C., A218
- LEIDEN, L. I., A435
- LELL, W. A., 504, A113, A442
- LEMAIRE, F., 233
- LEON, D. A., A475
- LERMAN, J., A416
- Leukocytes, see under Blood
- LEUNG, I., A268
- LEVINSON, G., A196, A383, A395, A406
- LEVY, W. J., A176, A353, A437
- LEWIS, F., 116
- L'HOMMEDEU, C. S., A423
- LIAO, J. C., A105
- Lidocaine, see under Anesthetics, local; Heart, arrhythmias
- LIEBERMAN, I. G., A269
- LIGGINS, G. C., A389
- LIM, K., A323
- LIM, M., 272
- LIMOGE, A., 293
- LIN, C. Y., A148, A342, A372
- LIND, B., A92
- LIND, R. C., A220
- LINDAUER, J. M., 242, A90
- LINGAM, R. P., A292
- LINDGREN, L., A471
- LINSTROMBERG, J. W., A163
- LINTON, R. A. F., 272
- Lipid(s), see under Metabolism; Solubility
- LIPPmann, M., A371
- LISTER, G., A100
- LITTLEJOHN, G., A362
- LIU, L. M. P., A284, A409, A410, A413, A414
- Liver, bile ducts, pressure, effect of fentanyl, morphine, meperidine, butorphanol and naloxone on (abstr) [Radnay & others], A351
- blood flow, measurement of, during halothane anesthesia in hypoxic newborn lambs (abstr) [Cameron & others], A425
- cirrhosis, mechanisms of hypoxemia in, effects of Sugiura's esophageal transection on (abstr) [Ohshima & others], A142
- hepatitis B, prevalence of, in anesthesia personnel (abstr) [Berry & others], A448
- hepatotoxicity, and free radical formation *in vivo* due to halothane anesthesia [Plummer & others], 160
- metabolism, fetal, in distribution of thiopental from mother to fetus (abstr) [Woods & others], A390
- in study of reduced glutathione in improvement of survival rate in endotoxin shock (abstr) [Tajimi & others], A130
- proteins, retained and secreted, in perfused rat liver, halothane inhibits synthesis of (abstr) [Rannels & others], A231
- toxicity, anesthetic-induced, in rats, effect of oxygen concentration on (abstr) [Shingu & others], A219
- celiac plexus block does not alter, in rats (abstr) [Harper & others], A233
- halothane hepatitis model in rats, role of endotoxin in (abstr) [Lind & others], A220
- halothane-induced, cimetidine protects against (abstr) [Wood & others], A221
- and metabolism of halothane in man (abstr) [Cousins & others], A223
- in rats due to sub-acute halothane exposure (abstr) [Plummer & others], A222
- Lobar torsion, see under Lung(s), damage
- Local anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques; Anesthetics, local
- LONG, U. S., A30
- LONGNECKER, D. E., 73, 177, A61, A131, A369
- LOSEE, J. M., A146
- LOUVILLE, Y., 293
- LOWE, H. J., A164
- LOWENSTEIN, E., A293
- LOWERY, B. D., A134
- LU, G. P., A49
- LU, J., A479
- LUCE, J. M., A459
- LUKE, R., A366
- LUMB, P. D., A114
- Lumbar sympathetic anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques, regional
- LUNAM, C. A., A223
- LUND, I., A92
- LUND, K., A460
- Lung(s), alveolar proteinosis, new methods for performance of unilateral lung lavage in (clinical report) [Spragg & others], 535
- asthma, aminophylline and anesthesia in (correspondence) [Stirt & Sternick], 252
- atelectasis, influence of  $\text{PvO}_2$  on blood flow to lung in (abstr) [Domino & others], A471
- prevention of, after upper abdominal operations (abstr) [Stock & others], A457
- pulmonary pressure and flow during (abstr) [Glasser & others], A504
- blood flow, to atelectatic lung, influence of  $\text{PvO}_2$  on (abstr) [Domino & others], A471
- combined effects of nitroprusside and propranolol on [Miller & others], 267
- differential effects of anesthetics on chemical regulation of (abstr) [Edmonds & others], A70
- during differential ventilation with selective PEEP (abstr) [Baehrendtz & others], A458
- and pulmonary pressure, during atelectasis (abstr) [Glasser & others], A504
- bronchoconstriction, attenuation of, by nifedipine (abstr) [Hirshman & others], A498
- and bronchoactive mediators released by irritant stimuli: anesthetic implications (abstr) [Hirshman & others], A476
- bronchodilation, comparison of local anesthetics as aerosols for (abstr) [Downes & others], A475
- glycopyrrolate and atropine aerosol inhalation compared in (abstr) [Gal & others], A479
- damage, lobar torsion, anesthesia for patient with (clinical report) [Moore & others], 129
- differential ventilation, with PEEP following unilateral hydrochloric acid aspiration in dog (abstr) [Pace & others], A460
- with selective PEEP, perfusion of each lung during (abstr) [Baehrendtz & others], A458
- edema, induced, for measurement of extravascular lung water in dogs (laboratory reports) [Mihm & others], 116
- failure, is prophylactic PEEP prophylactic prior to? (abstr) [Luce & others], A459
- fetal development, ovine, effect of hypophysectomy, thyroidectomy and replacement therapy by cortisol and adrenocorticotropin on (abstr) [Crone & others], A389
- function, disordered, risk of cardiac operations in patients with (abstr) [Warner & others], A57
- in hepatic cirrhosis, effects of Sugiura's esophageal transection on (abstr) [Ohshima & others], A142
- and reduction in REEP with induction of anesthesia and neuromuscular paralysis [Bergman], 14

- functional capacity, in reduction of REEP with induction of anesthesia and neuromuscular paralysis [Bergman], 14
- functional residual capacity, reduced, in anesthetized infants: effect of low PEEP (abstr) [Motoyama & others], A418
- in young adult surgical patients receiving inhalation anesthesia (abstr) [Prutow & others], A477
- hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction, aminophylline does not inhibit (abstr) [Benumof & Trousdale], A470
- inatelectasis, pulmonary pressure and flow during (abstr) [Glasser & others], A504
- ATP inhibits (abstr) [Benumof & others], A474
- combined effects of nitroprusside and propranolol on [Miller & others], 267
- effects of blood  $P_{O_2}$  on (abstr) [Marshall & Marshall], A497
- hydralazine does not inhibit (abstr) [Bishop & others], A473
- influence of  $PvO_2$  on blood flow in (abstr) [Domino & others], A471
- isoflurane does not inhibit (abstr) [Saidman & Trousdale], A472
- is potentiated by repeated intermittent hypoxia (abstr) [Benumof & Trousdale], A469
- ritodrine inhibits (abstr) [Benumof & others], A137
- lavage, unilateral, new methods for performance of (clinical report) [Spragg & others], 535
- mechanics, in reduction of REEP with induction of anesthesia and neuromuscular paralysis [Bergman], 14
- metabolism, of proteins, additive effects of pentobarbital and halothane to inhibit [Rannels & others], 87
- oleic acid damage, dogs with, effect of high frequency ventilation on V/Q pattern in (abstr) [Owens & others], A89
- perfusion, pentobarbital and halothane in, to inhibit synthesis of lung proteins [Rannels & others], 87
- pulmonary edema, during volume infusion, early use of PEEP prevents (abstr) [McIntyre & others], A114
- endotoxin-induced, mechanisms of, in dog (abstr) [Connelly & others], A135
- induced by acid aspiration is not altered by hypoproteinemia (abstr) [LaMantia & Geer], A112
- respiratory distress, jet-ventilation in, during broncho-fiberscopy in forty-nine infants (correspondence) [Dalens & others], 551
- respiratory distress syndrome, induced by complement activation (abstr) [Borg & others], A128
- respiratory failure, acute septic, indomethacin improvement of, in porcine model (abstr) [Dehring & others], A134
- hemodynamic, oxygen delivery and 2,3DPG changes after transfusion in (abstr) [Kahn & others], A106
- shunt, development in young adult surgical patients due to inhalation anesthesia (abstr) [Prutow & others], A477
- in hepatic cirrhosis, effects of Sugiura's esophageal transection on (abstr) [Ohshima & others], A142
- pulmonary pressure and flow during atelectasis (abstr) [Glasser & others], A504
- trachea, suctioning, randomized study of drugs for preventing increases in intracranial pressure during (clinical report) [White & others], 242
- transplantation, reinnervation of lungs after (abstr) [Popovich & others], A491
- vascular resistance, appropriate therapy to maintain cardiac output as it increases (abstr) [Fish & others], A56
- combined effects of nitroprusside and propranolol on [Miller & others], 267
- increased, plasma volume expansion in, results of (abstr) [Prewitt & others], A58
- normal and high, pulmonary vascular responses to nitrous oxide in patients with [Schulte-Sasse & others], 9
- ventilation perfusion inequality, in young adult surgical patients receiving inhalation anesthesia (abstr) [Prutow & others], A477
- ventilation perfusion relation, during differential ventilation with selective PEEP (abstr) [Baehrendtz & others], A458
- and extravascular lung water, in raised airway pressure (abstr) [Gallagher & others], A111
- vital capacity, in single breath halothane oxygen induction in man (abstr) [Ruffle & others], A461
- volume, in reduction of REEP with induction of anesthesia and neuromuscular paralysis [Bergman], 14
- water, accumulation during volume infusion, early use of PEEP prevents (abstr) [McIntyre & others], A114
- assessment of, in endotoxin-induced pulmonary edema in dog (abstr) [Connelly & others], A135
- extravascular, influence of raised airway pressure on (abstr) [Gallagher & others], A111
- extravascular, measurement of, by means of short-lived isotopes (abstr) [Bilfinger & others], A148
- Lung volume analysis, see under Measurement techniques
- LUNN, J. J., A71
- LURZ, F., A153, A219
- LYNN, R. K., A476
- LYTLE, B., A47
- MA, C., A51, A67
- MAC, see under Potency, anesthetic
- Magnesium, see under Ions
- MACKENZIE, C. F., A96, A478, A500
- MACKRELL, T. N., A162, A164
- MACLEAN, C., 233
- MACNAMARA, T. E., 327, 468, A76, A77, A337
- MAEKAWA, T., A348
- MAFFEO, C. J., A88, A367
- MAGRUDER, M. R., 498
- MAHOWALD, M. C., A226
- Malignant pyrexia, see under Hyperthermia
- MALKINSON, C. E., 285
- MALLORY, G., A100
- MANABE, M., A463
- MANDEL, J., A327
- MANGANO, D. T., A21, A27
- MANKIKAR, D., A466
- Mannitol, see under Kidney, diuretics; Fluid balance
- Manometers, see under Equipment
- Manpower, anesthesia personnel, prevalence of hepatitis B in (abstr) [Berry & others], A448
- anesthesiologists, contributions of, and residents as (special article) [Siker], 219
- MANS, A. M., A66
- MARK, L. C., 314, A304
- MARQUEZ, J., JR., A464
- MARRONE, B., A32, A33, A34
- MARSHALL, B. E., 103, A471, A484, A497, A504
- MARSHALL, C., 103, A471, A497, A504
- MARSHALL, L. F., 76
- MARSHALL, W. K., 149, 493, A308
- MARTIN, D. E., A20
- MARTUCCI, R. W., A175, A398
- MARTY, J., 22
- MARTYN, J. A. J., A411
- MARUSCHAK, G. F., A152
- MARUT, J., A406
- MARVASTI, M. A., A78
- MARX, G. F., 547
- MASCHKE, S., A292
- MASHIMO, T., A306, A378
- Masks, see under Equipment
- MASONE, R., A6
- Mass spectrometer, see under Equipment
- MASSENGALE, M. D., 327
- MASSON, N. C., A225, A226
- MATHIEU, A., A359
- MATHIEU, D., A359
- MATHRU, M., A141
- MATSUDA, I., A65
- MATSUKI, A., 556
- MATSUMOTO, M., A303
- MATSUMOTO, T., 444
- MATTEO, R. S., 183, A269, A271
- MATTHAY, R., A99
- MATUBAYASI, N., A298
- MAYER, B. W., *Pediatric Anesthesia* (book review), 71
- MAYER, N., A296

- MAYORAL, J., A143  
 MAYUMI, T., 359  
 MAZE, M., A16  
 MAZUZAN, J., A454  
 MAZZE, R. I., 5, 22, A243, A368  
 MCCANN, S. R., 558  
 McCLOSKEY, M. A., A274, A275  
 MCCOY, D. D., 427  
 McDANIEL, D. D., A269, A271  
 McDONALD, D. H., A24, A69  
 McDONALD, J. S., A122, A134, A147  
 McDONNELL, T. E., A236, A352, A353  
 McELVEIN, R. B., A28  
 McFARLAND, L., A189, A366  
 McGEE, T., 311  
 McGILL, W. A., A412  
 McGOVERN, L. F., A442  
 McGuire, J., A330  
 MCINTYRE, R. W., A114, A179  
 MCKAY, R. D., A126  
 MCKENZIE, R., A397  
 McKEOWN, P. P., A1  
 McLACHLAN, H. D., A127  
 McLEOD, M., A114  
 MCLESKEY, C. H., 139, A25, A68, A270  
 McNICHOLAS, K. W., 129  
 MCPHERSON, R. W., A354, A373  
 Measurement techniques, bupivacaine, by gas chromatography using tubular column and nitrogen-selective detector (laboratory report) [Burm & others], 527  
 cardiac output, by thermal dilution (abstr) [Barash & others], A26  
 cardiokymogram, esophageal, in detection of changes in cardiac contractility (abstr) [Dauchot & others], A23  
 catheter length, in epidural space (correspondence) [Jawalekar & Santos], 67  
 catheterization, cardiac, in prediction of ventricular dysfunction in coronary artery disease (abstr) [Mangano & others], A21  
 central venous pressure, in prediction of preoperative ejection fraction during aortic surgery (abstr) [Martin & others], A20  
 chest x-rays, in prediction of ventricular dysfunction in coronary artery disease (abstr) [Mangano & others], A21  
 dye dilution, in measurement of extravascular lung water in dogs (laboratory report) [Mihm & others], 116  
 echocardiography, two-dimensional transesophageal, intraoperative monitoring with (abstr) [Cahalan & others], A153  
 electron spin resonance, in study of free radical formation *in vivo* and hepatotoxicity due to halothane anesthesia [Plummer & others], 160  
 evoked compound electromyography, in study of pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of metocurine and *d*-tubocurarine in humans [Matteo & others], 183  
 gas chromatography, in determination of bupivacaine in plasma, using tubular column and nitrogen-selective detector (laboratory report) [Burm & others], 527  
 gas exchange, systematic method for validation of (laboratory report) [Damask & others], 213  
*in vivo* oxygen saturation, evaluation of, as predictor of cardiac output (abstr) [Sottile & others], A127  
 ion-selective electrode, in monitoring of epinephrine-induced changes in plasma potassium [Lim & others], 272  
 lung volume, with fast analyzer for sulphur hexafluoride (abstr) [Jonmarker & others], A486  
 lung water, extravascular, in dogs, using thermal-green dye indicator dilution method (laboratory report) [Mihm & others], 116  
 neuromuscular blockade, edrophonium onset and duration of antagonism and atropine requirement during [Cronnelly & others], 261  
 nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry, <sup>31</sup>phosphate, during cerebral hypoxia (abstr) [Ng & others], A126  
 oxygen, transconjunctival oxymetry in critically ill adult patient (abstr) [Yelderman], A140  
 pressure, venous, erroneous CVP with triple-lumen catheter in short patient (correspondence) [Salmenperä], 423  
 pulmonary artery catheter, placement, relationship to intra-balloon pressures (abstr) [McDonald & Zaidan], A24  
 pulmonary artery pressures, in prediction of preoperative ejection fraction during aortic surgery (abstr) [Martin & others], A20  
 radioimmunoassay, of metocurine, in humans: comparison to *d*-tubocurarine [Matteo & others], 183  
 of *d*-tubocurarine, in humans: comparison to metocurine [Matteo & others], 183  
 radio-labeled microspheres, in assessment of distribution of cerebral blood flow during halothane anesthesia (abstr) [Chen & others], A37  
 in study of cerebrovascular response to hypotension: effect of antihypertensive therapy (abstr) [Hoffman & others], A36  
 respiratory quotient, and systematic method for validation of gas exchange measurements (laboratory report) [Damask & others], 213  
 thermal dilution, catheter thrombus lowers cardiac output determinations by (abstr) [Bjoraker & Ketcham], A155  
 in measurement of ejection fraction (abstr) [Barash & others], A26  
 thermodilution, in measurement of extravascular lung water in dogs (laboratory report) [Mihm & others], 116  
 twitch tension, in study of pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of metocurine and *d*-tubocurarine in humans [Matteo & others], 183  
 MEATHE, E. A., A166, A501, A502  
 Mechanical ventilation, see under Ventilation  
 Medical school, see under Education  
 Medical students, see under Education  
 Medical writing, see under Education  
 MEHTA, M., A288  
 MEIER, F. A., A206  
 MEISEL, L. B., 420  
 Melanoma, see under Cancer  
 MELVIN, M. A., 238  
 Membrane, cell, effects of halothane on [Bosnjak & others], 473  
 nerve, conduction, paradoxical preservation of, by lidocaine [Fink], 167  
 Membrane effects, see under Theories of anesthesia  
 Memory, amnesia, EEG power spectrum correlates of (abstr) [Levy], A176  
 Mental effects, see under Recovery  
 Meperidine, see under Analgesics, narcotic; Anesthetic techniques, peridural  
 Mepivacaine, see under Anesthetics, local  
 MERGNER, G. W., A17  
 MERRELL, R. C., 132  
 MERRILL, W., A99  
 MERZ, B., A454  
 MESTAD, P., A100  
 Metabolism, adenine nucleotides, and antagonism of 2-chloroadenosine induced respiratory depression by aminophylline and naloxone (abstr) [Mueller & others], A494  
 hypotension induced by, and metabolic complications (abstr) [Dedrick & others], A66  
 nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry in measurement of, during cerebral hypoxia (abstr) [Ng & others], A126  
 adenosine triphosphate, halothane and (abstr) [Peyton & others], A9  
 hypotension induced by, and by halothane, comparison of hemodynamic responses during (abstr) [Ma & others], A67  
 hypotension induced by, and metabolic complications (abstr) [Dedrick & others], A66  
 hypotensive anesthesia induced by, during surgery (abstr) [Fukunaga & others], A65  
 inhibits hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction (abstr) [Benumof & others], A474  
 and nitroprusside, comparative hemodynamic, metabolic and hormonal effects of hypotension with (abstr) [Fukunaga & others], A64  
 or nitroprusside, coronary sinus blood flow during hypotension induced by (abstr) [Bloor & others], A51  
 in study of reduced glutathione in improvement of survival rate in endotoxin shock (abstr) [Tajimi & others], A130

- adenylate cyclase, hepatic, modulation of halothane action on (abstr) [Bernstein & others], A230  
amino acids, and respiration (abstr) [Weissman & others], A495  
carbon dioxide production, in glucose infusion (abstr) [Rodriguez & others], A119  
in postoperative rewarming (abstr) [Rodriguez & others], A120  
DNA, abnormal, in prolonged administration of nitrous oxide, folic acid to correct (correspondence) [O'Sullivan & others], 558  
abnormal, in prolonged administration of nitrous oxide, folic acid to correct (correspondence) [Skacel & others], 557  
enzyme induction, and isoniazid-induced enflurane defluorination in humans [Mazze & others], 5  
fatty acids, and cardiac glucose, differential effects of halothane or enflurane on (abstr) [Miletich & others], A19  
during neurolept and isoflurane anesthesia (abstr) [Järnberg & others], A247  
glucose, in assessment of amino acids and respiration (abstr) [Weissman & others], A495  
cardiac, and fatty acid, differential effects of halothane or enflurane on (abstr) [Miletich & others], A19  
during neurolept and isoflurane anesthesia (abstr) [Järnberg & others], A247  
fasting plasma, in children (abstr) [Schneider & Nahrwold], A430  
infusion, metabolic and respiratory effects of (abstr) [Rodriguez & others], A119  
and insulin, during deep hypothermia in pediatric cardiac surgery (abstr) [Seifen & others], A419  
in intraoperative fluid management, as influence on postoperative respiratory quotient (abstr) [Caldwell & others], A235  
and paradoxical preservation of neural conduction by lidocaine [Fink], 167  
glutathione, reduced, significantly improves survival rate in endotoxin shock (abstr) [Tajimi & others], A130  
reduced, superiority of, to methylprednisolone in treatment of endotoxin shock (abstr) [Kosugi & others], A129  
halothane, kinetics of, in humans, noninvasive *in vivo* method of assessing [Cahalan & others], 298  
insulin, during neurolept and isoflurane anesthesia (abstr) [Järnberg & others], A247  
lactate, assessment of, during halothane anesthesia in hypoxicemic newborn lambs (abstr) [Cameron & others], A425  
during neurolept and isoflurane anesthesia (abstr) [Järnberg & others], A247  
in ketamine administration in hypovolemic swine (abstr) [Bogetz & others], A29  
in response to tourniquet ischemia, in children (abstr) [Moncorgé & others], A420  
lipid peroxidation, in critically-ill patients (abstr) [Takeda & others], A117  
liver, adenylate cyclase, modulation of halothane action on (abstr) [Bernstein & others], A230  
in study of reduced glutathione in improvement of survival rate in endotoxin shock (abstr) [Tajimi & others], A130  
metabolites, in isoniazid-induced enflurane defluorination in humans [Mazze & others], 5  
oxygen consumption, in glucose infusion (abstr) [Rodriguez & others], A119  
in postoperative rewarming (abstr) [Rodriguez & others], A120  
phosphate, and hypophosphatemic respiratory failure complicating total parenteral nutrition (correspondence) [Youssef], 246  
proteins, retained and secreted, in perfused rat liver, halothane inhibits synthesis of (abstr) [Rannels & others], A231  
respiratory quotient, in postoperative rewarming (abstr) [Rodriguez & others], A120  
uric acid, levels, following ATP-induced hypotension (abstr) [Debrick & others], A66  
Metabolites, see under Metabolism; Toxicity  
Methadone, see under Analgesics, narcotic  
Methohexitol, see under Anesthetic techniques, rectal; Anesthetics, intravenous  
Methoxyflurane, see under Anesthetics, volatile  
Metoclopramide, see under Pharmacology; Vomiting  
Metocurine, see under Neuromuscular relaxants  
Metocurine iodide, see Neuromuscular relaxants, metubine  
Metoprolol, see under Sympathetic nervous system, beta blocking drugs  
Metubine, see under Neuromuscular relaxants  
MEULEMAN, T. R., A115, A302  
MEYERS, J. A., A234  
MICHAELS, I., A44  
MICHENFELDER, J. D., 74, 255, A334, A335  
Microcirculation, brain, effects of nitroprusside on (abstr) [Lu & others], A49  
muscle, anesthetic influence on, in hemorrhaged rats [Longnecker & others], 177  
pulmonary, in septic lung lesion treated with proteolytic enzyme inhibitor (abstr) [Traber & others], A132  
Microspheres, see under Measurement techniques  
Midazolam, see under Anesthetics, intravenous; Ataractics; Hypnotics, benzodiazepines  
MIHM, F. G., 116, A42, A87, A135, A491  
MILCHAK, M. A., A308  
MILDE, J. H., A334  
MILETICH, D. J., A19, A36, A249  
MILHORAT, T., A323  
MILIC-EMILI, J., A119, A495  
MILLAR, W. L., A431  
MILLER, D. C., A55  
MILLER, E. D., JR., A61  
MILLER, F., A384  
MILLER, J. N., A114  
MILLER, J. R., 267  
MILLER, M. G., 427  
MILLER, M. S., A213  
MILLER, P., A427, A447  
MILLER, R. D., 203, 261, 309, 381, A257, A258, A259, A278, A280, A391  
MILLER, R. D. (ed.), *Anesthesia* (book review), 147  
MILLER, R. P., A402  
MILLIKEN, R. A., 330, 543  
MILSTEIN, J. M., A398  
MIMS, G. R., A25  
Minimum alveolar concentration, see Potency, anesthetic, MAC  
Minoxidil, see under Pharmacology, antihypertensives  
MIRALLES, F. S., 1  
MISIASZEK, J., A301  
MISURACA, L., 430  
MITNICK, M. H., A160  
Mitosis, and thymidine production of cells exposed to nitrous oxide (abstr) [Baden & others], A243  
MODELL, J. H., A91  
MODIG, J., A128  
MOK, M. S., A371  
MOLDENHAUER, C. C., A45, A48  
MOLITCH, M. E., *Management of Medical Problems in Surgical Patients* (book review), 559  
MONCORGÉ, C. V., A420  
Monitoring, blood pressure, changes over time during anesthesia (abstr) [Boba], A449  
Dinamap® in, modification of, for mechanical sphygmomanometry (correspondence) [Riopelle], 245  
radial artery, can we trust, immediately following cardiopulmonary bypass? (abstr) [Stern & others], A174  
brain, electroretinogram, influences of volatile anesthetics on, in rabbits (abstr) [Tashiro & others], A378  
brainstem auditory evoked potential, during enflurane and nitrous oxide anesthesia in man (abstr) [Rosenblum & others], A159  
intraoperative monitoring of, quantitative alarm level based on (abstr) [Boston & others], A161  
reliability of, in 54 neurosurgical operations (abstr) [Grundy & others], A158  
carbon dioxide, end-tidal, monitoring high frequency jet ventilation by (abstr) [Mihm & others], A87  
excretion, should capnometry replace capnography in pediatric anesthesia? (abstr) [Jordan & others], A421  
cardiac output, real-time, recent developments in electrical trans-

- thoracic impedance resulting in (abstr) [Sramek & Welter], A178
- cardiac surgery, in adults, in operating room: results of national survey (abstr) [Starr & others], A157
- cardiovascular, anesthesia residency affects, in cardiac surgical patients (abstr) [Starr & others], A432
- cerebral oxygenation, non-invasive, during general anesthesia (abstr) [Fox & others], A160
- electroencephalogram, changes with alfentanil (abstr) [Levy & McDonnell], A353
- estimation of brain sensitivity to thiopental with (abstr) [Stanski & others], A502
- impedance cardiography, hemodynamic changes during cesarean section under spinal analgesia using (abstr) [Abouleish & others], A397
- internal jugular vein, in assessment of pulmonary artery catheters (abstr) [Elinger & others], A118
- myocardial ischemia, comparison of DPTI:TTI in, at three arterial sites (abstr) [Reitan & Martucci], A175
- oxygen, Alligation Alternate method of (correspondence) [Priano & others], 145
- potassium, plasma, changes in, induced by epinephrine [Lim & others], 272
- pulmonary artery, in assessment of pulmonary artery catheters (abstr) [Elinger & others], A118
- pulmonary artery catheterization (abstr) [Rao & others], A116
- pulmonary artery catheters, multipurpose, pacing, Swan-Ganz, experience with, in critically ill patients (abstr) [Satish & others], A141
- pulmonary artery pressures, catheter position and balloon inflation in (abstr) [McDonald & Zaidan], A24
- in pheochromocytoma (abstr) [Mihm], A42
- pulmonary capillary wedge pressure, in study of atrial pressures in seated position [Perkins-Pearson & others], 493
- radial artery pressure, Doppler-assisted cannulation in (abstr) [McLeskey & Mims], A25
- right atrial pressure, in study of atrial pressures in seated position [Perkins-Pearson & others], 493
- somatosensory-cortical evoked potentials, fentanyl and morphine effects on (abstr) [Pathak & others], A319
- vs. spinal cord evoked potentials during halothane anesthesia in dogs (abstr) [Land & Lai], A318
- somatosensory evoked potentials, effects of hypoxic hypoxia on (abstr) [McPherson & others], A373
- intraoperative loss of, predicts loss of spinal cord function (clinical report) [Grundy & others], 321
- spinal cord evoked potentials, vs. somatosensory-cortical evoked potentials during halothane anesthesia in dogs (abstr) [Land & Lai], A318
- stimulator, nerve, in study of edrophonium onset and duration of antagonism and atropine requirement during halothane anesthesia [Cronnelly & others], 261
- thermal dilution, cardiac output, catheter thrombus lowers determinations by (abstr) [Bjoraker & Ketcham], A155
- transesophageal echocardiography, patients undergoing supraceliac aortic occlusion (abstr) [Roizen & others], A154
- two-dimensional, intraoperative monitoring with (abstr) [Cahalan & others], A153
- vascular, air-filled balloon-tipped catheters in, *in vivo* response of, to nitrous oxide (laboratory report) [duBoulay & others], 530
- volatile anesthetics, using piezoelectric detector (abstr) [Hayes & others], A180
- MONROE, J., A92
- MOOKERJEE, A., 111
- MOORE, D. C., 134, 141, 347
- MOORE, R. A., 129
- MOORE, W. P., 146
- MOREL, D., A480, A481
- MORGAN, P. L., 431, A370
- MORI, K., 451
- MORI, T., A298, A299
- MORISHIMA, H. O., A190, A401
- MORISON, D. H., 140
- Morphine, see under Analgesics, narcotic; Anesthetics, intravenous
- MORRIS, L. E., A488
- MORRIS, R. B., 261
- MORRISON, J. A., A405
- MORTARA, D., A151
- MOSCICKI, J., 367, A188
- MOSS, J., 425, A261, A262, A355
- MOSTERT, J. W., 552
- MOTOYAMA, E., A100, A417, A418
- MOYER, T. P., A5
- MOYERS, J. R., A285
- Mucociliary transport, see under Airway
- MUELLER, R. A., A494
- MUIR, J. J., A163
- MULLA, A., A50, A427
- MULLIE, A., A92
- MULROY, M. F., A43
- MUNDTH, E., A26
- MURANISHI, R., A378
- MURAVCHICK, S., A168, A327
- MURPHY, D. A., A74
- MURPHY, M. R., 485, A347
- MURPHY, V., A72
- MURRAH, R. L., A179
- MURRAY, I. P., A91, A111
- MURRAY, P. A., A40, A59
- Muscarinic receptors, see under Receptors
- Muscle, cardiac calcium control, and effects of isoflurane on functionally skinned myocardial fibers from rabbits (abstr) [Su & Bell], A11
- diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia, in response to anesthetic challenge (abstr) [Nelson & others], A227
- skeletal, denervation, and relaxant resistance: pharmacokinetics vs. pharmacodynamics (correspondence) [Gronert], 143
- denervation, and relaxant resistance: pharmacokinetics vs. pharmacodynamics (correspondence) [Holley], 142
- disuse atrophy, relaxant resistance in: pharmacokinetics vs. pharmacodynamics (correspondence) [Gronert], 143
- disuse atrophy, relaxant resistance in: pharmacokinetics vs. pharmacodynamics (correspondence) [Holley], 142
- smooth, vascular, effects of sodium nitroprusside on, antagonism by cyanide [Kruszyna & others], 303
- MUSTAFA, K., 330
- MUTCH, W. A. C., A46, A52
- MUTICH, R. L., A418
- Myasthenia gravis, see under Complications; Neuromuscular transmission
- Myelogram, see under Cerebrospinal fluid
- MYERS, J. A., A242
- MYKLEBUST, J. B., 31
- Myocardial infarction, see under Complications
- Myocardium, see under Heart
- NAGAI, H., 444
- NAGANO, O., A181
- NAGASHIMA, H., A273, A276, A277, A345
- NAHRWOLD, M. L., 530, A430, A446, A450
- Na, K-ATPase, see under Enzyme(s)
- Nalbuphine, see under Analgesics, narcotic
- Naloxone, see under Antagonists, narcotic
- Narcotics, see under Analgesics
- NARLA, R., 414
- NASH, C. L., JR., A319
- Nasogastric tube, see under Equipment, tubes
- NAUGHTON, K. V. H., A109
- NAULTY, J. S., 410, 420, A380
- Needles, see under Equipment
- NEGLEN, P., A14
- NELSON, D., A50
- NELSON, P. B., 321
- NELSON, R., A371
- NELSON, S. R., 353
- NELSON, T. E., A227, A272
- NEMATIZADEH, D., A337
- NEMMER, J. P., A250

- NEMOTO, E. M., A250  
NEMOTO, S., A142  
NENAD, R. E., A239  
Neostigmine, see under Antagonists, neuromuscular relaxants; Enzymes, cholinesterase  
Nephrotoxicity, see under Kidney  
Nerve(s), axon(s), lidocaine and [Fink], 167  
myelinated and unmyelinated, selective hypoosmotic effects on (abstr) [Schimek & Fink], A208  
block, capsaicin in: pain fiber specific local anesthetic (abstr) [Burks & others], A213  
celiac plexus, improved technique for, may be more theoretical than real (correspondence) [Moore & others], 347  
celiac plexus, improved technique for, may be more theoretical than real (correspondence) [Singler], 348  
differential, sensitivity of fast and slow fiber in mammalian nerve, effect of pH and  $P_{CO_2}$  (abstr) [Gissen & others], A187  
differential, with local anesthetics in an *in vivo* cat model (abstr) [Raj & others], A192  
differential peripheral, approach to: Na, K-ATPase inhibition (abstr) [Fink & Cairns], A183  
differential peripheral, unit studies in vagus nodose ganglion (abstr) [Fink & Cairns], A184  
local, differential sensitivity of fibers in mammalian nerve onset and offset of (abstr) [Gissen & others], A186  
myelinated and unmyelinated axons, selective hypoosmotic effects on (abstr) [Schimek & Fink], A208  
peripheral, onset and recovery of, with local anesthetics in *in vivo* cat model (abstr) [Raj & others], A193  
potentiation of, *in vivo* by physiological adjuvants in solution (abstr) [Kircha & others], A185  
conduction, lidocaine and [Fink], 167  
damage, position, and functional anatomy of cervical sympathetic trunk (correspondence) [McLeskey & Jaffe], 139  
position, and functional anatomy of cervical sympathetic trunk (correspondence) [Vandam], 139  
membrane, effects of halothane on [Bosnjak & others], 473  
metabolism, and paradoxical preservation of conduction by lidocaine [Fink], 167  
potential, and paradoxical preservation of conduction by lidocaine [Fink], 167  
stimulation, transcutaneous, and cryogenics, efficacy of, in control of postoperative pain (abstr) [Goldiner & others], A204  
Nerve block, see under Anesthetic techniques, regional; Nerve(s), block  
Nesacaine, see Anesthetics, local, chloroprocaine  
NESSLY, M. L., A121  
NEUFELD, G. R., A167  
Neural toxicity, see under Toxicity  
Neurolept anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques; Anesthetics, intravenous  
Neurologic surgery, see under Surgery  
Neuromuscular junction, and speed of onset of blockade, molecular weight of cation as determinant of (correspondence) [Ramzan], 247  
in study of chronic potassium depletion and sensitivity to tubocurarine [Waud & others], 111  
Neuromuscular relaxants, atracurium, binding of, to plasma proteins (abstr) [Foldes & others], A274  
in caesarian section using train-of-four responses (abstr) [Flynn & others], A286  
circulatory effects of, in dog (abstr) [Moyers & others], A285  
clinical pharmacology of, in adolescents anesthetized with halothane (abstr) [Goudsouzian & others], A414  
clinical pharmacology of, in pediatric patients (abstr) [Cook & others], A415  
enflurane potentiation of neuromuscular blockade by (abstr) [Ramsey & others], A255  
hemodynamic effects of, in surgical patients under  $N_2O-O_2$  isoflurane anesthesia (abstr) [Sokoll & others], A288  
interaction of, with calcium channel blockers (abstr) [Bikhazi & others], A268  
interaction of, with human cholinesterases (abstr) [Deery & others], A275  
metocurine, and *d*-tubocurarine, histamine-releasing potencies of (abstr) [Basta & others], A261  
neuromuscular blocking effects of, during  $N_2O$ -fentanyl or isoflurane anesthesia (abstr) [Rupp & others], A257  
neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of, in patients under halothane anesthesia (abstr) [Savarese & others], A262  
neuromuscular and hemodynamic effects of, during enflurane anesthesia (abstr) [Ramsey & others], A254  
in patients with no renal function (abstr) [Uutting & others], A252  
relaxation with, under neurolept and enflurane anesthesia (abstr) [Nguyen & others], A277  
in simultaneous *in vivo* measurement of block on three muscles (abstr) [Tran & others], A276  
site action of, at rat neuromuscular junction (abstr) [Kemmotsu & others], A289  
systemic vascular responses to, during enflurane-nitrous oxide anesthesia in healthy patients (abstr) [Hilgenberg & Stoelting], A260  
vecuronium, and BW A444U, comparative patterns of recovery of (abstr) [Ali & others], A263  
and vecuronium, comparison of, in man (abstr) [Fragen & others], A253  
BW A444U, atracurium, and vecuronium, comparative patterns of recovery of (abstr) [Ali & others], A263  
curare, discovery of, by Gill-Merrill expedition (special article) [Humble], 519  
dantrolene, dose response in awake man (abstr) [Flewelling & Nelson], A272  
decamethonium, binding of, to plasma proteins (abstr) [Foldes & others], A274  
interaction of, with human cholinesterases (abstr) [Deery & others], A275  
gallamine, binding of, to plasma proteins (abstr) [Foldes & others], A274  
interaction of, with human cholinesterases (abstr) [Deery & others], A275  
magnesium, and pancuronium, quantification of interaction of, in diaphragm and tibialis anterior (abstr) [Lee & others], A392  
metocurine, binding of, to plasma proteins (abstr) [Foldes & others], A274  
interaction of, with human cholinesterases (abstr) [Deery & others], A275  
and pancuronium, in combination, intraocular pressure effects of (abstr) [McLeskey & others], A270  
in prevention of halothane-induced porcine malignant hyperthermia (abstr) [Roberts & others], A224  
*d*-tubocurarine, and atracurium, histamine-releasing potencies of (abstr) [Basta & others], A261  
and *d*-tubocurarine, pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of, in humans, compared [Matteo & others], 183  
with sufentanil versus pancuronium with sufentanil, for coronary artery surgery (abstr) [Khoury & others], A47  
metubine, in study of suppression of physiological stress to post-operative warming (abstr) [Rodriguez & others], A120  
and molecular weight of cation as determinant of speed of onset of neuromuscular blockade (correspondence) [Ramzan], 247  
pancuronium, binding of, to plasma proteins (abstr) [Foldes & others], A274  
interaction of, with calcium channel blockers (abstr) [Bikhazi & others], A268  
interaction of, with human cholinesterases (abstr) [Deery & others], A275  
magnesium, quantification of interaction of, in diaphragm and tibialis anterior (abstr) [Lee & others], A392  
and metocurine, in combination, intraocular pressure effects of (abstr) [McLeskey & others], A270  
potentiation *in vitro*, by verapamil (abstr) [Kraynick & others], A265  
resistance to, in disuse atrophy (correspondence) [Gronert], 143  
resistance to, in disuse atrophy (correspondence) [Holley], 142  
in simultaneous *in vivo* measurement of block on three muscles (abstr) [Tran & others], A276  
in study of acute effects of hydrocortisone on neuromuscular transmission (abstr) [Durant & others], A266

- and succinylcholine, potentiation of, by verapamil (abstr) [Durant & others], A267  
and *d*-tubocurarine, synergy between, demonstrated in rat phrenic nerve-hemidiaphragm preparation (abstr) [Jones & Pollard], A264  
with sufentanil versus metocurine with sufentanil, for coronary artery surgery (abstr) [Khoury & others], A47  
succinylcholine, administration of, reduction in REEP following [Bergman], 14  
binding of, to plasma proteins (abstr) [Foldes & others], A274  
development of tachyphylaxis and phase II block during infusion of, in infants (abstr) [Goudsouzian & Liu], A284  
effects of furosemide on blockade produced by [Scappaticci & others], 381  
heart rate following, effects of glycopyrrolate compared with atropine on, in young children (abstr) [Lerman & Chinyanga], A416  
interaction of, with human cholinesterases (abstr) [Deery & others], A275  
and intracranial pressure in cats (abstr) [Cottrell & others], A310  
intramuscular, in infants, neuromuscular effect of (abstr) [Liu & Goudsouzian], A413  
in obstetrics, challenge to use of *d*-tubocurarine prior to (correspondence) [Crawford], 549  
and pancuronium, potentiation of, by verapamil (abstr) [Durant & others], A267  
requirement, weight, pseudocholinesterase activity and (clinical report) [Bentley & others], 48  
in Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome (correspondence) [Stirt], 429  
in simultaneous *in vivo* measurement of block on three muscles (abstr) [Tran & others], A276  
study of, in prevention of increase in intracranial pressure during endotracheal suctioning (clinical report) [White & others], 242  
in study of acute effects of hydrocortisone on neuromuscular transmission (abstr) [Durant & others], A266  
in study of comparative neuromuscular pharmacology of diaphragm and tibialis anterior (abstr) [Lee & others], A282  
and succinylmonocholine, chronotropic effects of, on sinoatrial node [Yasuda & others], 289  
succinylmonocholine, and succinylcholine, chronotropic effects of, on sinoatrial node [Yasuda & others], 289  
*d*-tubocurarine, binding of, to plasma proteins (abstr) [Foldes & others], A274  
cardiopulmonary bypass alters pharmacokinetics of (abstr) [Shanks & Walker], A279  
edrophonium onset and duration of antagonism and atropine requirement under [Cronnelly & others], 261  
effects of furosemide on blockade produced by [Scappaticci & others], 381  
interaction of, with calcium channel blockers (abstr) [Bikhazi & others], A268  
interaction of, with human cholinesterases (abstr) [Deery & others], A275  
metocurine, and atracurium, histamine-releasing potencies of (abstr) [Basta & others], A261  
and metocurine, pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of, in humans, compared [Matteo & others], 183  
and pancuronium, synergy between, demonstrated in rat phrenic nerve-hemidiaphragm preparation (abstr) [Jones & Pollard], A264  
pharmacokinetics of, in aged (abstr) [Matteo & others], A271  
pharmacokinetics of, in neonates, infants and children (abstr) [Matteo & others], A269  
pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of, in infants, children, and adults [Fisher & others], 203  
prior to succinylcholine in obstetrics, challenge to use of (correspondence) [Crawford], 549  
recovery of airway protection in humans after paralysis with (abstr) [Pavlin & others], A283  
sensitivity to, chronic potassium depletion and [Waud & others], 111  
in simultaneous *in vivo* measurement of block on three muscles (abstr) [Tran & others], A276  
in study of comparative neuromuscular pharmacology of diaphragm and tibialis anterior (abstr) [Lee & others], A282  
for systemic curare testing in diagnosis of myasthenia gravis (clinical report) [Balestrieri & Prough], 226  
vecuronium, atracurium, and BW A444U, comparative patterns of recovery of (abstr) [Ali & others], A263  
and atracurium, comparison of, in man (abstr) [Fragen & others], A253  
binding of, to plasma proteins (abstr) [Foldes & others], A274  
clinical pharmacology of, in anesthetized infants and children (abstr) [Fisher & Miller], A258  
effects of enflurane, halothane and isoflurane on (abstr) [Rupp & others], A259  
interaction of, with calcium channel blockers (abstr) [Bikhazi & others], A268  
interaction of, with human cholinesterases (abstr) [Deery & others], A275  
pharmacokinetics of, in man (abstr) [Sohn & others], A256  
pharmacokinetics, and pharmacodynamics of, in patients with cirrhosis (abstr) [Duvaldestin & others], A238  
pharmacokinetics, placental transfer, and neonatal effects of, administered prior to delivery (abstr) [Dailey & others], A391  
potency determination for (laboratory report) [Fisher & others], 309  
in simultaneous *in vivo* measurement of block on three muscles (abstr) [Tran & others], A276  
in study of comparative neuromuscular pharmacology of diaphragm and tibialis anterior (abstr) [Lee & others], A282  
Neuromuscular transmission, of BW33A at rat neuromuscular junction (abstr) [Kemmotsu & others], A289  
and comparative neuromuscular pharmacology of diaphragm and tibialis anterior (abstr) [Lee & others], A282  
effects of furosemide on [Scappaticci & others], 381  
hydrocortisone, effects on (abstr) [Durant & others], A266  
myasthenia gravis, systemic curare test in (clinical report) [Balestrieri & Prough], 226  
in NM block on three muscles, simultaneous *in vivo* measurement of (abstr) [Tran & others], A276  
prejunctional effect of neostigmine on, in adult and aged rats (abstr) [Baker & Stanec], A281  
systemic curare test of, in myasthenia gravis (clinical report) [Balestrieri & Prough], 226  
Neuropathy, see under Complications  
Neurosurgical anesthesia, see under Anesthesia  
Neurotransmitters, see under Brain  
Neutrophils, see under Blood  
NEUWELT, E. A., A314  
NEW, W., JR., A172  
NEWBERG, L. A., A334, A335  
NG, T. C., A126  
NGAI, S. H., 26  
NGEOW, Y. K., 248  
NGEOW, Y. K., A467  
NGUYEN, N., A267, A282, A392  
NICHOLAS, G. G., A20  
NICOLAS, F., A139  
Nicotinic receptors, see under Receptors  
NIEDERMAN, M., A99  
NIELSEN, C. H., A195, A485  
NIEMINEN, M.-T., A293  
Nifedipine, see under Ions, calcium channel blockers  
NIGUIDULA, F. N., 129  
NISHIKAWA, T., 359, 538  
NISHITATENO, K., 183  
NITENBERG, A., 22  
Nitroglycerin, see under Anesthetic techniques, hypotension, induced; Pharmacology  
Nitroprusside, see under Anesthetic techniques, hypotension, induced; Pharmacology  
Nitrous oxide, see under Anesthetics, gases; Analgesics  
NIXON, D. C., A366  
NOBLE, W. H., 335  
Noradrenaline, see Sympathetic nervous system, catecholamines, nor epinephrine

- NORDIN, U., A86  
Norepinephrine, see under Sympathetic nervous system, catecholamines  
NORFLEET, E. A., A75  
NORLANDER, O. P., A458  
NORMANDIN, N., 325  
NORTON, M., A196, A383  
NOVAKOVIC, M., A351  
Nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry, see under Measurement techniques  
Nucleotides, see under Metabolism  
NUGENT, M., 255, A3, A5, A18, A60  
NUNN, J. F., 557  
NUSYNOWITZ, M. L., A84, A85  
Nutrition, total parenteral, hypophosphatemic respiratory failure complicating (correspondence) [Youssef], 246
- OBARA, S., 289  
Obesity, see under Complications  
O'BRIEN, P., A223  
Obstetric anesthesia, see under Anesthesia  
Obstruction, see under Airway; Arteries; Gastrointestinal tract; Lung(s)  
OGET, S., A442  
OGUCHI, K., 353  
OHMURA, A., A108, A129, A130, A142  
OHSHIMA, Y., A142  
OHTA, Y., A273, A276  
OKA, Y., A6  
OKADA, K., A108, A129, A130  
O'KEEFFE, C., 203  
OLASO, M. J., 1  
OLEWINE, S., A51, A64, A67  
OLIEVIER, C. N., 389  
OLSEN, C. O., A179  
One-lung ventilation, see under Ventilation  
ONG, W., A424  
Opiate receptors, see under Receptor(s)  
Opioids, see under Analgesics, narcotic  
ORG NC45, see Neuromuscular relaxants, vecuronium  
Organizations, American Board of Anesthesiology, programs of, and advances made by (special article) [Siker], 219  
American Society of Anesthesiologists, programs of, and advances made by (special article) [Siker], 219  
Society of Neurosurgical Anesthesia and Neurologic Supportive Care (report of scientific meeting) [Marshall & Bedford], 149
- ORKIN, L. R., A49  
O'Rourke, P. P., A101  
Orthopedic surgery, see under Surgery  
OSBAKKEN, M. D., A20  
OSHIMA, E., 451  
OSTHEIMER, G. W., 410, 420, A405, A408  
OSTRUP, R., A39  
O'SULLIVAN, H., 558  
Otolaryngology, see under Surgery  
OTTO, C. W., A83  
Outpatient anesthesia, see under Anesthesia  
OVASSAPIAN, A., 332  
OWENS, E. L., A89  
Oxygen, cerebral oxygenation, effects of hemodilution with artificial blood (Fluosal-DA) and HES on (abstr) [Kosugi & others], A108  
consumption, during reduced glutathione and during methylprednisolone in treatment of endotoxin shock (abstr) [Kosugi & others], A129  
in high dose thiopental in humans (abstr) [Todd & others], A39  
in ketamine administration in hypovolemic swine (abstr) [Bogetz & others], A29  
measurement of, by breath-by-breath analysis of  $\dot{V}O_2$  in anesthesia and intensive care (abstr) [Shimada & others], A487  
measurement of, in systematic method for validation of gas exchange measurements (laboratory report) [Damask & others], 213  
perianesthetic, vs. skill of anesthetist (abstr) [Whitcher & others], A172  
in postbypass period (abstr) [Komatsu & others], A125  
postoperative, intraoperative fluid management influences (abstr) [Caldwell & others], A235  
delivery, automated, into closed circuit (abstr) [Spain & others], A173  
hemodynamic and 2,3DPG changes after transfusion in acute respiratory failure (abstr) [Kahn & others], A106  
method for mixing air and oxygen in (correspondence) [Priano & others], 145  
in postbypass period (abstr) [Komatsu & others], A125  
delivery system, oxygen analyzers in, viewed by public, attorneys, and anesthesiologist (correspondence) [Feingold], 553  
hypoxemia, alfentanil and (abstr) [McPherson & others], A354  
cardiovascular, effects of halothane during, in newborn lambs (abstr) [Cameron & others], A425  
and severe alkalemia, effects of, on cerebral metabolism in newborn lamb (abstr) [Gregory & others], A424  
hypoxia, effect of, on anesthetic-induced hepatic injury in rats (abstr) [Shingu & others], A219  
effects of, on somatosensory evoked potentials (abstr) [McPherson & others], A373  
halothane effects on carotid body chemoreceptors to (editorial views) [Knill & Gelb], 151  
in hepatic cirrhosis, effects of Sugiura's esophageal transection on mechanisms of (abstr) [Ohshima & others], A142  
and hypercapnia in cat, halothane depresses response of carotid body chemoreceptors to [Davies & others], 153  
normoxia and, plasma fluoride concentration during halogenated anesthetic administration with (abstr) [Ross], A217  
repeated intermittent, hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction is potentiated by (abstr) [Benumof & Trousdale], A469  
inspired, changes in oxygen uptake, cardiac output and/or mixed venous  $O_2$  difference produced by augmenting (abstr) [Cruz & others], A122  
measurement, of consumption, in systematic method for validation of gas exchange measurements (laboratory report) [Damask & others], 213  
oxygen analyzers in, viewed by public, attorneys, and anesthesiologist (correspondence) [Feingold], 553  
mixed venous difference, oxygen uptake and/or cardiac output, changes in produced by augmenting inspired  $O_2$  (abstr) [Cruz & others], A122  
muscle oxygenation, effects of hemodilution with artificial blood (Fluosal-DA) and HES on (abstr) [Kosugi & others], A108  
oxyhemoglobin dissociation, isoflurane and (abstr) [Kambam], A496  
oxyhemoglobin dissociation, curve, effect of smoking on (abstr) [Kambam & others], A492  
and reduced  $F_1O_2$ , or nitrous oxide, do they alter hemodynamic function during high dose fentanyl (abstr) [Michaels & others], A44  
saturation, at various doses of I.V. midazolam assessed by non-invasive method (abstr) [Forster & others], A480  
tension, effects of, on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction (abstr) [Marshall & Marshall], A497  
muscle, and arteriolar diameters in hemorrhaged rats, anesthetic influence on [Longnecker & others], 177  
toxicity, lack of, in use of oxygen enriched gas mixtures during anesthesia for patients treated with bleomycin (abstr) [Lamantia & others], A484  
uptake, cardiac output and/or mixed venous  $O_2$  difference produced by augmenting inspired  $O_2$  (abstr) [Cruz & others], A122  
Oxygen analyzers, see under Equipment  
Oxygenation, see under Oxygen  
Oxyhemoglobin dissociation, see under Blood; Oxygen  
Oxymorphone, see under Analgesics; narcotic  
Oxytocics, see under Anesthesia, obstetric; Uterus
- PACE, N. L., A171, A302, A460  
Pacing catheter, pulmonary artery, see under Equipment  
PACKMAN, M. I., A110  
PAFTKAU, D., A56  
PAGE, R. B., A308  
PAGEAU, M. G., A206

- Pain, chronic, analgesic and anesthetic effects of amitriptyline and phenothiazines in (abstr) [de Rosayro & others], A211  
 in cat, intrathecal capsaicin in (abstr) [Sloan & others], A202  
 pathologic anatomy of constant morphine infusion by intraspinal silastic catheter in (abstr) [Meier & others], A206  
 response to antidepressant therapy, prediction of (abstr) [Hameroff & others], A207  
 terminal cancer, continuous epidural infusions of bupivacaine for management of (abstr) [Denson & others], A215  
 experimental, measurement of, in nalbuphine and in morphine analgesia, compared [Gal & others],  
 management, epidural morphine in terminally ill patient (correspondence) [McCoy & Miller], 427  
 pathologic, celiac plexus block in, improved technique for, may be more theoretical than real (correspondence) [Moore & others], 347  
 celiac plexus block in, improved technique for, may be more theoretical than real (correspondence) [Singler], 348  
 postoperative, after cesarean section, effectiveness and safety of epidural morphine for (abstr) [Dailey & others], A387  
 and blood concentration of meperidine following epidural administration (abstr) [Redick & Kilts], A386  
 double-blind study comparing multiple doses of dezocine with morphine and placebo in (abstr) [Vinik & others], A189  
 drug use pattern in patient-controlled analgesia in (abstr) [Bennett & others], A210  
 effects of epidural morphine on (abstr) [Allen & others], A199  
 endorphin levels in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with [Puig & others], 1  
 methadone pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics in [Gourlay & others], 458  
 study of cryogenics and transcutaneous nerve stimulation in control of (abstr) [Goldiner & others], A204  
 in thoracic surgery, thoracic epidural morphine analgesia for relief of (abstr) [El-Baz & others], A205  
 steroids, epidural, and adrenal response in dogs [Gorski & others], 364
- PALASOTA, P., A396, A422  
 PALLARES, V. S., 46  
 PAN, P., A399  
 PAN, W., A73  
 Pancuronium, see under Neuromuscular relaxants  
 PANDIT, S. K., A287, A451  
 PANDIT, U. A., A287  
 PANTAZIS, K. L., A200  
 Pantopaque, see under Cerebrospinal fluid  
 Paralysis, see under Complications; Muscle, skeletal; Nerve, damage; Neuromuscular transmission  
 Parasympathetic nervous system, atropine, compared with glycopyrrolate, in young children: effects on heart rate following succinylcholine (abstr) [Lerman & Chinyanga], A416  
 and glycopyrrolate, aerosol inhalation, bronchomotor effects of (abstr) [Gal & others], A479  
 pretreatment, antiepileptic action of naloxone abolished by (abstr) [Kraynak & others], A307  
 glycopyrrolate, and atropine aerosol inhalation, bronchomotor effects of (abstr) [Gal & others], A479  
 compared with atropine in young children: effects on heart rate following succinylcholine (abstr) [Lerman & Chinyanga], A416  
 physostigmine, does not speed recovery following rectal methohexitol induction in pediatric patients (abstr) [Hannallah & others], A412  
 reflexes, carotid sinus, halothane and [Seagard & others], 191  
 Parenteral nutrition, see under Nutrition  
 PARCELLA, P., A504  
 PARK, W. Y., 327  
 PARKER, E. O., A322  
 PARKER, F. B., A174  
 PARKER, F. B., JR., A78  
 PARRIS, W. C. V., 249  
 Partition coefficients, see under Solubility  
 PASHAYAN, A., A182  
 PASQUE, M., A9, A13, A14  
 PASRICHA, S., A396, A422  
 PATCH, J. H., A17  
 PATEL, K., A28  
 PATHAK, K. S., A319  
 Patients, anesthesiologists, and equipment, bacterial interactions between (medical intelligence) [du Moulin & Hedley-Whyte], 37  
 PATIL, V., 69  
 PATTERSON, K., A199  
 PAULI, B., A143  
 PAVLIN, D. J., A121  
 PAVLIN, E. G., A138, A283  
 PEDERSEN, H., A190, A401  
 Pediatric anesthesia, see under Anesthesia  
 Pediatric surgery, see under Surgery  
 PEEP, see Ventilation, positive end-expiratory pressure  
 PELLIGRINO, D. A., A249  
 PELLOM, G., A9, A13, A14  
 PENG, A. T. C., A396, A422  
 Pentobarbital, see under Anesthetics, intravenous; Hypnotics, barbiturates  
 PENTOJA, G., A84, A85  
 Perfusion, see under Lung(s); Ventilation  
 Pericardial tamponade, see under Heart  
 Pericardium, see under Heart  
 Peridural anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques  
 Peridural catheter, see under Equipment  
 Peritonitis, see under Infection  
 PERKINS-PEARSON, N. A. K., 493, A379  
 Peroxidation, lipid, see under Metabolism  
 PERREAULT, L., 325  
 PETERS, J., A476  
 PETERS, K. R., A388  
 PETERSON, M. L., A15  
 PEYTON, R., A9, A10  
 pH, see under Acid-base equilibrium; Carbon dioxide; Dissociation constant  
 PHAM, C. G., A141  
 Pharmacodynamics, methadone, during peri-operative period [Gourlay & others], 458  
 metocurine, and *d*-tubocurarine, in humans, compared [Matteo & others], 183  
 pharmacokinetics vs., in relaxant resistance in disuse atrophy (correspondence) [Gronert], 143  
 in relaxant resistance in disuse atrophy (correspondence) [Holley], 142  
*d*-tubocurarine, and metocurine, in humans, compared [Matteo & others], 183  
 Pharmacokinetics, alfentanil [Bovill & others], 439  
 kinetically predictable narcotic analgesic (editorial views) [Stanski & Hug], 435  
 nonuniformity of, in healthy adults (abstr) [McDonnell & others], A236  
 aminophylline, isoproterenol affects, in status asthmaticus (abstr) [O'Rourke & Crone], A101  
 4-aminopyridine, in anesthetized dogs (abstr) [Rupp & others], A280  
 bupivacaine, in children following intercostal block (abstr) [Rothstein & others], A426  
 in continuous epidural infusion for management of terminal cancer pain (abstr) [Denson & others], A215  
 etidocaine, in fetal lamb (abstr) [Kennedy & others], A402  
 fentanyl, in cardiac surgical patients (abstr) [Hug & Moldenhauer], A45  
 dose-independent (abstr) [Murphy & Hug], A347  
 during cardiopulmonary bypass (abstr) [Bentley & others], A244  
 in fetal lambs (abstr) [Eisele & others], A398  
 influence of halothane on (abstr) [Borel & others], A239  
 in surgical patients with cirrhosis (abstr) [Duvaldestin & others], A237  
 gerontologic, studies of, urged by National Institute on Aging (correspondence) [Steinberg], 554  
 infusion, of fentanyl, and its reduction of enflurane MAC [Murphy & Hug], 485  
 ketamine, effects of diazepam on (abstr) [Domino & others], A324  
 in infants and small children (abstr) [Cook & others], A428

- kinetics, of halothane metabolism in humans, noninvasive *in vivo* method of assessing [Cahalan & others], 298
- lidocaine, comparative, during caudal anesthesia in young and geriatric patients (abstr) [Freund & others], A212
- effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on (abstr) [Holley & others], A54
- plasma clearance, cimetidine inhibits (abstr) [DiFazio & others], A188
- methadone, during peri-operative period [Gourlay & others], 458
- methohexitol, and thiopental, compared (abstr) [Hudson & others], A240
- metocurine, and *d*-tubocurarine in humans, compared [Matteo & others], 183
- midazolam, in renal failure patients (abstr) [Vinik & others], A366
- models, applied to halothane, and noninvasive *in vivo* method of assessing kinetics of metabolism of, in humans [Cahalan & others], 298
- neostigmine, in anesthetized infants and children (abstr) [Fisher & others], A278
- nitrous oxide, in adults (abstr) [Lin], A372
- ORG NC45 in patients with cirrhosis (abstr) [Duvaldestin & others], A238
- plasma protein binding, of bupivacaine and lidocaine in dog (abstr) [Coyle & Denson], A209
- propranolol, chronic therapy, postoperative maintenance of, by 24 hours IV infusion (abstr) [Villers & others], A139
- continuous infusion; isoproterenol response (abstr) [McDonald & others], A69
- solubility, of halothane, and noninvasive *in vivo* method of assessing kinetics of metabolism of, in humans [Cahalan & others], 298
- subarachnoid bupivacaine, lidocaine, and mepivacaine in rhesus monkey (abstr) [Denson & others], A214
- d*-tubocurarine, in aged (abstr) [Matteo & others], A271
- cardiopulmonary bypass alters (abstr) [Shanks & Walker], A279
- in infants, children, and adults [Fisher & others], 203
- and metocurine, in humans, compared [Matteo & others], 183
- uptake inhalation anesthesia, in congenital heart disease, does left-to-right shunt speed? (abstr) [Tanner & others], A427
- vecuronium, administered prior to delivery (abstr) [Dailey & others], A391
- in man (abstr) [Sohn & others], A256
- vs. pharmacodynamics, in relaxant resistance in disuse atrophy (correspondence) [Gronert], 143
- in relaxant resistance in disuse atrophy (correspondence) [Holley], 142
- Pharmacology, aminophylline, and anesthesia (correspondence) [Stirt & Sternick], 252
- does not inhibit hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction (abstr) [Benumof & Trousdale], A470
- isoproterenol affects in status asthmaticus (abstr) [O'Rourke & Crone], A101
- and ketamine, concurrent use of, decreases seizure thresholds (abstr) [Hirshman & others], A362
- and naloxone, antagonism of 2-chloroadenosine induced respiratory depression by (abstr) [Mueller & others], A494
- toxicity, in dogs, anti-arrhythmic effects of verapamil and propranolol in (abstr) [Friesen & Bonet], A136
- antidepressants, amitriptyline, and phenothiazines, analgesic and anesthetic effects of (abstr) [deRosario & others], A211
- predicting chronic pain response to (abstr) [Hameroff & others], A207
- antihypertensives, hydralazine, in study of cerebrovascular response to hypotension (abstr) [Hoffman & others], A36
- minoxidil, in study of cerebrovascular response to hypotension (abstr) [Hoffman & others], A36
- capsaicin, intrathecal, in chronic pain in cat (abstr) [Sloan & others], A202
- long acting pain fiber specific local anesthetic (abstr) [Burks & others], A213
- dantrolene, and malignant hyperthermia (correspondence) [Dolan], 246
- pretreatment in malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients, regulation of, using platelet bioassay (abstr) [Mahowald & others], A226
- dexamethasone, and/or lidocaine, prophylactic effect of, on postextubation croup in children (abstr) [Pillalamarri & others], A429
- dose-response curves, and potency determination for vecuronium (laboratory report) [Fisher & others], 309
- drug distribution, lidocaine, age-related differences in, in sheep (abstr) [Morishima & others], A190
- drug interactions, of intravenous agents for rapid sequence induction [White], 279
- drug selection, cost awareness as factor in (abstr) [Philip & Krikorian], A444
- furosemide, effects of, on neuromuscular junction [Scappaticci & others], 381
- gerontologic, studies of, urged by National Institute on Aging (correspondence) [Steinberg], 554
- hydralazine, does not inhibit hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction (abstr) [Bishop & others], A473
- isoniazid, and enflurane defluorination in humans [Mazze & others], 5
- metoclopramide, effect of, on gastric volume in early pregnancy [Wyner & Cohen], 209
- morphine, epidural and intramuscular in post Cesarean patients [Youngstrom & others], 404
- nitroglycerin, administration of, intracranial pressure response and (abstr) [Scuderi & Stullken], A311
- aortocoronary graft flow decreased by, during cardiopulmonary bypass (abstr) [Greene & others], A78
- parenteral (abstr) [Barash & others], A50
- vs. placebo, trial of, in prevention of intra-operative myocardial ischemia (abstr) [Mutch & others], A52
- nitroprusside, or adenosine triphosphate, coronary sinus blood flow during hypotension induced by (abstr) [Bloor & others], A51
- administration of, intracranial pressure response and (abstr) [Scuderi & Stullken], A311
- and ATP, hypotension induced with, comparative hemodynamic, metabolic and hormonal effects of (abstr) [Fukunaga & others], A64
- and effects of, on cerebral microcirculation (abstr) [Lu & others], A49
- hypotension induced by, captopril attenuates vasoactive hormonal release during (abstr) [Khambatta & others], A62
- hypotension induced by, captopril reduces dose requirement for (abstr) [Woodside & others], A61
- and propranolol, combined effects of, on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction [Miller & others], 267
- and relaxation of rabbit aortic strips, antagonized by cyanide [Kruszyna & others], 303
- propranolol, and nitroprusside, combined effects of, on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction [Miller & others], 267
- tetrodotoxin, in study differential effects of halothane on nicotinic and muscarinic-receptor-mediated responses in dog adrenal medulla [Sumikawa & others], 444
- verapamil, in study differential effects of halothane on nicotinic and muscarinic-receptor-mediated responses in dog adrenal medulla [Sumikawa & others], 444
- Phenobarbital, see under Anticonvulsants; Biotransformation; Hypnotics, barbiturates; Induction, enzyme
- Phenothiazines, see under Ataractics
- Pheochromocytoma, see under Surgery
- PHERO, J. C., A214
- PHILBIN, D. M., 425, A293
- PHILIP, B. K., A107
- PHILIP, J. H., A107, A444
- Phosphate, see under Metabolism
- Phrenic anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques, regional
- Physics, density, of liquid halothane, methoxyflurane, and enflurane, between 0° and 35°C (laboratory report) [Korman & Ritchie], 42
- Physostigmine, see under Atagonists, miscellaneous; Parasympathetic nervous system
- PHYTHYON, J. M., A221
- PICKAR, D., 468
- PIERCE, E., A77
- PILLALAMARRI, E. D., A429

- PINAUD, M., A139  
 PITTINGER, C. B., A455  
 PITTS, L. H., 242, A90  
 Placenta, brain uptake of fentanyl in fetal lambs in (abstr) [Eisele & others], A398  
 thiopental transfer, role of fetal liver in (abstr) [Woods & others], A390  
 vecuronium transfer, in administration prior to delivery (abstr) [Dailey & others], A391  
 PLAMONDON, L., 325  
 Plasma protein binding, see under Pharmacokinetics  
 Plasma proteins, see under Blood  
 Platelets, see under Blood  
 PLUMER, M. H., A431  
 PLUMMER, J. L., 160, A216, A222  
 PLUTH, J. R., A63  
 Pneumocephalus, see under Complications; Brain  
 Pneumonia, see under Complications; Lung(s)  
 Pneumothorax, see under Complications  
 PODLIPSKY, H., A23  
 POLLACK, M. M., 54  
 POLLARD, B. J., A264  
 Polycythemia, see under Blood  
 Polypeptides, captopril, attenuates vasoactive hormonal release during nitroprusside-induced hypotension (abstr) [Khambatta & others], A62  
 reduces dose requirement for SNP-induced hypotension (abstr) [Woodside & others], A61  
 endorphin(s), levels of, in patients with postoperative and chronic pain [Puig & others], 1  
 levels in plasma, comparison of, during spinal versus general anesthesia (abstr) [Finley & others], A191  
 in parturients after epidural anesthesia (abstr) [Finley & others], A381  
 plasma, and brain concentrations of, influence of nitrous oxide and nocioceptive stimuli on (abstr) [Williard & others], A302  
 plasma, and cerebrospinal fluid levels of, during pregnancy (abstr) [Datta & others], A380  
 plasma, effects of epidural anesthesia during labor on maternal levels of (abstr) [Abboud & others], A382  
 plasma, immunoreactivity of, during surgery, effects of fentanyl on [Dubois & others], 468  
 plasma beta, during cardiac anesthesia (abstr) [Cork & others], A300  
 plasma beta, effect of electroconvulsive therapy on (abstr) [Cork & others], A301  
 renin, activity, during nitroprusside-induced hypotension, and captopril attenuation of vasoactive hormonal release during (abstr) [Khambatta & others], A62  
 -angiotensin system, captopril in study of, and dose requirement for SNP-induced hypotension (abstr) [Woodside & others], A61  
 PONGANIS, K. V., A54  
 POON, K. C., 327  
 POPOVICH, B., A491  
 POPPERS, P. J., 545  
 PORT, J. D., A115, A344  
 Positive airway pressure, see under Ventilation  
 Positive end-expiratory pressure, see under Ventilation  
 Potassium, see under Ions  
 Potency, anesthetic, age factors, *d*-tubocurarine and [Fisher & others], 203  
 $ED_{50}$ , in thiopental-lidocaine combination in rat (laboratory report) [Kissin & McGee], 311  
 MAC, enflurane, anesthetic potency of fentanyl in terms of its reduction of [Murphy & Hug], 485  
 MAC, of halothane in humans, induction of anesthesia with midazolam decreases (clinical report) [Melvin & others], 238  
 new index (E.B.C.) for (abstr) [Lin & Benson], A342  
 tolerance, acute, to thiopental, does it exist? (abstr) [Hudson & others], A501  
 tolerance, and cross tolerance to halothane, isoflurane and enflurane (abstr) [Chalon & others], A361  
 Pregnancy, abortion, study of, in mice after prolonged exposure to nitrous oxide (abstr) [Rice & others], A368  
 therapeutic, low-dose enflurane does not increase blood loss during (clinical report) [Sidhu & Cullen], 127  
 brain uptake of fentanyl in fetal lambs (abstr) [Eisele & others], A398  
 and different cardiovascular effects of oxytocic drugs (correspondence) [Barros], 70  
 effect of, on threshold to local anesthetic induced convulsions in mice (abstr) [Ravindran & others], A400  
 endorphins, plasma and cerebrospinal fluid levels of (abstr) [Datta & others], A380  
 fetal development, lung structure, ovine, effect of hypophysectomy, thyroidectomy and replacement therapy by cortisol and adrenocorticotropin on (abstr) [Crone & others], A389  
 fetal uptake, and distribution of etidocaine in lamb (abstr) [Kennedy & others], A402  
 hyperbaric intrathecal morphine for relief of labor pain in (abstr) [Abboud & others], A384  
 labor, epidural analgesia in, is 0.25% bupivacaine better than 0.5%? (abstr) [Abouleish & others], A399  
 optimal hydration of parturients during (abstr) [Peng & others], A396  
 psychologic effects, influence of epidural analgesia for labor on (abstr) [Hughes & others], A406  
 teratogenicity, murine, exposure to isoflurane and (abstr) [Chalon & others], A360  
 Premedication, intramuscular, midazolam efficacy for (abstr) [Reves & others], A321  
 postoperative antiemetic and antimetic, transdermal scopolamine as (abstr) [Jackson & others], A330  
 Pressure, see under various sources and sites of  
 PREWITT, R., A56, A58  
 PRIANO, L. L., 145, A32, A33, A34  
 PRIEBE, H.-J., 144  
 Prilocaine, see under Anesthetics, local  
 Procaine, see under Anesthetics, local  
 PROCOPIO, P. T., 321, A158, A161  
 PROKOCIMER, P., A483  
 Propranolol, see under Heart; Sympathetic nervous system, beta-adrenergic blocking drugs  
 Prostaglandins, see under Hormones  
 Protamine, see under Blood, coagulation  
 Protein(s), see also under Metabolism; specific organs  
 albumin, distribution, in dogs, influence of ventilation on [Marshall & others], 103  
 synthesis, in lung, inhibition of, additive effects of pentobarbital and halothane in [Rannels & others], 87  
 PROUGH, D. S., 226  
 PRUTOW, R. J., A477, A489, A490  
 Pseudocholinesterase, see under Biotransformation; Enzymes  
 Psychological responses, dysfunction of, after coronary artery surgery (abstr) [Fish & others], A55  
 Publications, see under Research  
 PUIG, M. M., 1  
 Pulmonary, see under Lung(s)  
 Pulmonary edema, see under Complications  
 PUTNAM, D., A110  
 Pyrexia, see Hyperthermia  
 Pyrostigmine, see under Antagonists, neuromuscular relaxants  
 QUANJER, H., 389  
 QUASHA, A. L., 238  
 QUEST, D. O., A177  
 QUINN, J. A., A167  
 QUINN, M. L., A165  
 RABERGER, G., A296  
 RACKOW, E. C., A110  
 Radial artery, see under Arteries  
 Radioactive tracers, see under Measurement techniques  
 Radioimmunoassay, see under Measurement techniques  
 Radiologic anesthesia, see under Anesthesia

- RADNAY, P. A., A351  
RAEMER, D. B., A107  
RAFFERTY, T., A99  
RAJ, P. P., A192, A193, A215, A234, A242  
RALEY, R. A., A90  
RAMANATHAN, S., A169, A360, A361, A394, A466  
RAMPIL, I. J., A177  
RAMSEY, F. M., A254, A255, A270  
RAMZAN, I. M., 247  
RANKIN, J. S., A179  
RANNELS, D. E., 87, A231  
RAO, T. L. K., 364, A12, A116  
Rapid sequence induction, see under Anesthetic techniques  
Rate pressure product, see under Heart  
RAVINDRAN, R. S., A200, A400  
RAYA, J., A384  
READY, L. B., A434  
Recall, anesthesia, see under Complications  
Receptor(s), adenosine, and antagonism of 2-chloroadenosine induced respiratory depression by aminophylline and naloxone (abstr) [Mueller & others], A494  
barbiturate, existence of (abstr) [Mark & others], A304  
chemoreceptors, carotid body, during anesthesia (editorial views) [Knill & Gelb], 151  
carotid body, to hypoxia and hypercapnia in cat, halothane depresses response of [Davies & others], 153  
and sites of action of halothane on respiratory pattern and ventilatory response to CO<sub>2</sub> in cats [Berkenbosch & others], 389  
muscarinic, and nicotinic responses of dog adrenal medulla to, differential effects of halothane on [Sumikawa & others], 444  
nicotinic, and muscarinic responses of dog adrenal medulla to, differential effects of halothane on [Sumikawa & others], 444  
opiate, N-nallylnormetazocine, ketamine and, interact similarly with multiple opiate receptors (abstr) [Smith & Bouchal], A376  
analgesic doses of ketamine interact with, *in vivo* (abstr) [de Sanctis & others], A377  
density of, in rat brainstem, prolonged exposure to nitrous oxide decreases [Ngai & Finck], 26  
Records, anesthesia, see also Statistics  
keeping of, computerized speech recognition system for (abstr) [Sarnat & others], A165  
Recovery, after outpatient anesthesia, endotracheal anesthetic techniques for laparoscopy compared (abstr) [Dhamee & others], A375  
anesthesia, and abnormal neurological signs during recovery from balanced anesthesia, enflurane, and isoflurane (abstr) [Azar & others], A343  
apnea, life-threatening, in infants during recovery from anesthesia (abstr) [Liu & others], A410  
complications, post-anesthesia, predictors of (abstr) [Cork & Gluck], A440  
delayed, from general anesthesia, neonatal sepsis presenting as (clinical report) [Hinkle], 412  
following balanced, enflurane, and isoflurane anesthesia in ambulatory surgical patients (abstr) [Azar & others], A340  
following morphine, fentanyl, and sufentanil for open-heart surgery, comparison among (abstr) [Smith & others], A291  
and kinetics of halothane metabolism in humans, noninvasive *in vivo* method of assessing [Cahalan & others], 298  
mental, and ventilatory effects, following alfentanil and fentanyl, compared (abstr) [Scammam & others], A364  
of mice, following halothane, enflurane and isoflurane anesthesia (abstr) [Azar & others], A341  
Recovery room, nursing-care allocation algorithm for (abstr) [Cork & Gluck], A170  
Rectal anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques; Anesthetics, rectal  
REDICK, L. F., A386  
Reflexes, and abnormal neurological signs during recovery from balanced anesthesia, enflurane, and isoflurane (abstr) [Azar & others], A343  
carotid chemo, effects of fentanyl on (abstr) [Zimpfer & others], A296  
carotid sinus, baroreceptor, isoflurane and (abstr) [Elegbe & others], A297  
respiratory, testing of, in assessment of reinnervation of lungs after transplantation (abstr) [Popovich & others], A491  
REGAN, K. M., A192, A193  
Regional anesthesia, see under Anesthesia; Anesthetic techniques  
REID, K. H., A317  
REID, L., A389  
REILLEY, T. E., A122, A134  
REINMUTH, O., A92  
REITAN, J. A., A175  
REITZ, B. A., A491  
Renal, see under Kidney  
Renin, see under Polypeptides  
Research, see also under Anesthesia  
publications, draft standards are not acceptable references for (correspondence) [Hedley-White], 432  
duplication and fragmentation in (correspondence) [Bromage], 550  
duplication and fragmentation in (correspondence) [Steen], 550  
RESNIK, R., A137  
Respiration, see under Metabolism, oxygen consumption: Ventilation  
Respiratory complications, see under Complications  
Respiratory distress syndrome, adult, see under Complications  
Respiratory distress syndrome, see under Lung(s)  
Respiratory failure, acute, see under Lung(s)  
Respiratory failure, see Ventilation, failure  
Respiratory infections, see under Infection(s)  
Respiratory quotient, see under Metabolism  
Resuscitation, see under Drowning  
Reticular activating system, see under Brain  
REVES, J. G., 504, A4, A321, A366, A442  
REY, F., A483  
REYNOLDS, H., A99  
RICE, S. A., A241, A243, A368  
RICHALET, J. P., 233  
RICHARDSON, C. A., 298  
RICKS, W. G., A166  
RIGOR, B. M., A305, A456  
RIOPELLE, J. M., 245  
RITCHIE, I. M., 42  
Ritodrine, see under Sympathetic nervous system, beta-agonist  
RITTER, J., A51  
RO 15-1788, see under Antagonists, benzodiazepine  
ROAKE, G. M., 87  
ROBERTS, J. T., A224, A229  
ROBERTS, L. S., A421  
ROBERTSON, E. N., A253  
ROBINSON, J. D., A8  
ROBINSON, S., 428, A153  
ROCCO, A., A198  
ROCK, I., A394, A466  
RODARTE, A., A87  
RODRIGUEZ, J., A119, A120  
ROGERS, M. C., A38  
ROHDE, J. M., A406  
ROIEN, M. F., A29, A43, A153, A154, A312, A339, A445  
RONAI, A. K., A433  
ROONEY, S.-M., A204  
RORIE, D. K., A71  
ROSE, J. C., A337  
ROSEN, M., A196, A383, A390  
ROSENBAUM, S. H., 213, A177  
ROSENBLUM, S. M., A159  
ROSENTHAL, M. H., 116, A135, A144  
ROSOW, C. E., 425, A293, A355  
ROSS, A. L., A322  
ROSS, D. C., 177  
ROSS, W. T., JR., A217, A436  
ROTHSTEIN, P., A100, A426, A427  
ROUSSEAU, P., 325  
ROY, R. C., A254, A255  
Rubenstein-Taybi syndrome, see under Complications  
RUDD, D., A288  
RUDD, G. D., A288, A414, A415  
RUDOLPH, A. M., A425

- RUFFLE, J. M., A461  
 RUPP, S. M., A257, A259, A280  
 RUSY, B. F., A294, A338  
 RUTH, R. A., A159  
 RUTTER, T., A211  
 RYAN, J. F., A229, A409, A410  
 RYAN, J. W., A148
- SAFAR, P., A80, A81, A82, A92, A97, A98  
 SAGE, D., A197  
 SAGER, H., 549  
 SAIDMAN, L. J., 546, A472, A501, A502  
 SAITTO, C., 345  
 SAKAI, T., A117  
 SALANITRE, E., A269  
 SALMENPERA, M., 423  
 SAMONTE, A. F., A290  
 SAMRA, S. K., A287, A451  
 SAMSON, F., 353  
 SAMUELSON, P. N., A442  
 SANCHALA, V., A124, A125  
 SANFEY, H., A467  
 SANFORD, T. J., A291  
 SANTELICES, A. A., A141  
 SANTESSON, J., A458  
 SANTOS, H. B., 68, A6  
 SARKIS, F., A382, A404  
 SARKIS, S., A384  
 SARNAT, A. J., A165  
 SARNQUIST, F., A31, A55  
 SARRACINO, S. M., A363  
 SASAKI, C., A97  
 SATISH, P., A141  
 SAUCEDO, R., 46  
 SAUNDERS, R. L., A206  
 SAVARESE, J. J., 425, A261, A262, A263, A414  
 SAWA, T., A462, A463  
 SAWHNEY, K. K., A70  
 SCAF, A. H. J., A256  
 SCAMMAN, F. L., A364  
 SCANLON, M., A81  
 SCAPPATICCI, K. A., 381  
 SCHAFF, H. V., A5, A63  
 SCHAUBLE, J. F., A72, A152  
 SCHDEWIE, H. K., A419  
 SCHELLER, M. S., 546  
 SCHERER, K., A191, A207, A300, A301, A381  
 SCHILLER, N. B., A153, A154  
 SCHIMEK, F., A208  
 SCHLOBOHM, R. M., 242, A90  
 SCHMIDT, D., 44  
 SCHMITT, L., A330  
 SCHNEIDER, A. J. L., A441  
 SCHNEIDER, B. M., A430  
 SCHNEIDER, E. M., A441  
 SCHNEIDER, R. C., A293  
 SCHOFFLER, P., A237  
 SCHOENE, R., A31, A283  
 SCHRANZ, H., A328  
 SCHUESSLER, G. B., A37  
 SCHULTE-SASSE, U., 9  
 SCHURR, A., A305  
 SCHÜTTLER, J., A325, A326  
 SCHWAM, S. J., 68, A439  
 SCHWARTZ, A. J., 345  
 SCHWILDEN, H., A325, A326  
 SCOTT, D., A482  
 SCOTT, J. M., 558  
 SCOTT, P. V., 554  
 SGUDERI, P. E., A311  
 SEAGARD, J. L., 191, 473, A297  
 SEALS, C. F., A19  
 SEBEL, P. S., 439  
 SEIFEN, A. B., A419  
 SEINFELD, F., A22  
 SEIPP, H. W., JR., A76  
 Seizures, see under Brain; Complications; Toxicity  
 SEO, N., 451  
 SEPkoski, C., A405  
 Sepsis, see under Infections  
 Septic shock, see under Shock  
 Serotonin, blockade prevents post-burn pulmonary and systemic hypertension (abstr) [Meuleman & others], A115  
 SETO, K., A8  
 SEVERINGHAUS, J. W., 298  
 Sevoflurane, see under Anesthetics, volatile  
 SHAMSI, H. H., A396, A422  
 SHANKS, C. A., A279  
 SHAPIRA, N., A63  
 SHAPIRO, H. M., 62, 76, A109, A332, A333, A336, A348, A349  
 SHARMA, M., A278  
 SHAW, C. M., A315  
 SHEINER, L. B., 298, A445  
 SHERRILL, D., A146  
 SHESKEY, M., A198, A199  
 SHIBUTANI, K., A73, A124, A125  
 SHIELDS, C. B., A317  
 SHIGEZAWA, G., A51  
 SHIMADA, Y., A117, A487  
 SHIMOSATO, S., A285  
 SHIN, B., A96  
 SHINGU, K., A219  
 SHINOHARA, Y., A280, A391  
 SHIU, G. K., A250  
 SHNIDER, S. M., A196, A383, A384, A387, A390, A391, A395, A406  
 Shock, circulatory, cardiac function during fluid challenge with albumin, hetastarch or saline in patients with (abstr) [Falk & others], A110  
 endotoxin, pulmonary edema induced by, mechanisms of, in dog (abstr) [Connelly & others], A135  
 superiority of reduced glutathione to methylprednisolone in treatment of (abstr) [Kosugi & others], A129  
 survival rate in, reduced glutathione significantly improves (abstr) [Tajimi & others], A130  
 hemorrhagic, in rats, anesthetic influence on arteriolar diameters and tissue oxygen tension in [Longnecker & others], 177  
 septic, methylprednisolone plus ibuprofen increases mortality in (abstr) [Elinger & Longnecker], A131  
 Shunt, see under Heart; Lung(s); Oxygen, gradients; Ventilation  
 SHUPAK, R. C., A350  
 SHUPTRINE, J. R., A88  
 SHWIRY, B., A130, A323  
 SIDHU, M. S., 127  
 SIEGEL, J., A110  
 SIEGLE, J. H., A385  
 SIKER, E. S., 219  
 SILL, J. C., A5, A60  
 SILVER, I. A., 177  
 SIMMONS, A., A43  
 SIMPSON, S. T., A224, A228  
 SINGH, P., A192, A193  
 SINGLER, R. C., 348  
 Sinoatrial node, see under Heart  
 SIPES, I. G., A213, A220  
 SJOSTRAND, U. H., A465  
 SKACEL, P. O., 557  
 SLADEN, A., A468  
 SLATTERY, J. T., A212  
 SLAVAZZA, K., A406  
 SLOAN, J. M., A202  
 SLYKERMAN, L., A56  
 SMITH, C. M., A16  
 SMITH, D. J., A376, A377  
 SMITH, D. S., 375, A248  
 SMITH, E. R., 98  
 SMITH, L., 18  
 SMITH, L. R., A4, A370, A442

- SMITH, N. T., A150, A165, A291  
SMITH, R. A., A141  
SMITH, R. B., A84, A85, A96, A465  
SMITH, R. P., 303  
SMITH, T. C., 18  
SNIDER, M. T., A461  
SNYDERS, J., A92  
SODAL, I. E., A147  
SÖDERBERG, B., A458  
Sodium, see under Acid-base equilibrium; Ions  
SOHN, J., 381  
SOHN, Y. J., A154, A256  
SOKOLL, M. D., A288, A289, A363  
SOKOLOFF, L., A313  
SOLANKI, D., 145  
SOLOMONS, C. C., A225, A226  
Solubility, partition coefficients, and molecular weight of cation as determinant of speed of onset of neuromuscular blockade (correspondence) [Ramzan], 247  
Somatosensory evoked potentials, see under Monitoring  
Somatosensory evoked responses, see under Brain; Monitoring  
Sonomicroscopy, see under Equipment  
Sore throat, see under Complications  
SOTTILE, F. D., A127  
SOURON, R., A139  
SOUTHWICK, S. M., A102  
SPAIN, J. A., A173  
Spectrometer, mass, see under Equipment  
SPIELHOLZ, N. I., A194  
SPIELMAN, F. J., A453  
SPILLER, E., A292  
Spinal anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques  
Spinal cord, evoked potentials, alterations in, with epidural bupivacaine [Cusick & others], 31  
ischemia, adverse effects of some anesthetics on (abstr) [Koike & others], A312  
metabolism, in conscious and anesthetized rats (abstr) [Crosby & others], A313  
monitoring, of evoked potentials during halothane anesthesia in dogs (abstr) [Land & Lai], A318  
of fentanyl and morphine effects on intraoperative somatosensory cortical evoked potentials (abstr) [Pathak & others], A319  
SPOHR, L., 44  
SPRAGG, R. G., 535  
SPRAGUE, D. H., A75  
SPRAY, T., A9, A10  
SRAMEK, B. B., A178  
STANFC, A., A281  
STANLEY, T. H., 293, A115, A302, A344  
STANSKI, D. R., 203, 435, A39, A54, A240, A390, A501, A502  
Starch, hydroxyethyl, see under Fluid balance  
STARR, N. J., A157, A432  
STATILE, L., A53  
Statistics, medical, trends in (editorial views) [Longnecker], 73  
STEEN, P. A., 550  
STEEN, R. R., A314  
STEFFEE, T., A145  
STEFFEY, E. M., A344  
STEGNJAJIC, A., 123  
STEHLING, L. C., 69  
STEIN, S., A323  
STEINBEREITNER, K., A296  
STEINBERG, G. M., 554  
STEINBERG, L., 123  
STEINBERG, S., A478, A500  
STEINBROOK, R. A., A380  
STERN, D. H., A174  
STERNICK, C. S., 252  
Steroids, see under Hormones, adrenal  
STEVENS, J., 451  
STEWART, R. D., A81  
STEZOFSKI, W., A80, A81, A82, A97, A98  
STILLER, R., A428  
Stimulation, nerve, see under Nerves  
STINNETT, J. D., A359  
STIRT, J. A., 252, 429  
STOCK, M. C., 230, 418, A457  
STOECKEL, H., A325, A326  
STOELTING, R. K., A260  
Stomach, see under Gastrointestinal tract; Vomiting  
STONE, J. G., A62  
STONEY, R. J., A154  
STRAUCH, R., A274  
STULLKEN, E. H., A254, A255, A311  
SU, J. Y., A11  
Succinylcholine, see under Neuromuscular relaxants  
Succinylmonocholine, see under Neuromuscular relaxants  
SUDAN, N., A426  
Sufentanil, see under Analgesics; Anesthetics, intravenous  
SUGIMOTO, C., A181  
SULLIVAN, S. F., A64  
SUMIKAWA, K., 444  
SUNDER, N., A262, A263  
SUNG, Y. F., A346  
SURATT, P. M., A479  
Surgery, abdominal, one-lung anesthesia for, in morbidly obese patients (clinical report) [Brodsky & others], 132  
abortion, fentanyl vs. ketamine infusions for, comparative evaluation of (abstr) [White & Dworsky], A407  
aortic vascular, supraceliac aortic occlusion, monitoring with transesophageal echocardiography during (abstr) [Roizen & others], A154  
aortocoronary bypass, sufentanil anesthesia for (abstr) [Griesemer & others], A48  
cardiac, adult, operating room monitoring in: results of national survey (abstr) [Starr & others], A157  
bradycardia and hemodynamic instability during anesthesia for (abstr) [Schauble & others], A72  
cardiopulmonary bypass, lung sequestration of fentanyl during (abstr) [Bentley & othes], A244  
opening of patent foramen ovale, postoperative hypoxemia due to, confirmed by mechanical ventilation (clinical report) [Lemaire & others], 233  
pediatric, endocrine functions during deep hypothermia in (abstr) [Seifen & others], A419  
risk of, in patients with concomitant pulmonary dysfunction (abstr) [Warner & others], A57  
cardiopulmonary bypass, alters *d*-tubocurarine pharmacokinetics (abstr) [Shanks & Walker], A279  
can we trust direct radial artery pressure immediately following? (abstr) [Stern & others], A174  
effect of CPAP, ZEEP and extubation on hemodynamics following (abstr) [Tabatabai & Keefer], A123  
effect of, on lidocaine disposition (abstr) [Holley & others], A54  
isoflurane's potency during, as compared to enflurane and halothane (abstr) [Lippmann & others], A371  
peripheral vascular versus cardiac response to  $\text{CaCl}_2$  following (abstr) [Shapira & others], A63  
carotid, and coronary artery, concomitant, anesthetic management, morbidity and mortality (abstr) [Curling & others], A74  
carotid endarterectomy, EEG spectral analysis and bypass shunting during (abstr) [Rampil & otherls], A177  
coronary artery bypass, cardiovascular effects of verapamil during (abstr) [Kates & others], A1  
and carotid, concomitant, anesthetic management, morbidity and mortality (abstr) [Curling & others], A74  
chronic administration of calcium entry blockers and cardiovascular responses to fentanyl (abstr) [Freis & Lappas], A295  
colloid infusion after, hydroxyethyl starch vs. albumin for (abstr) [Lell & othes], A113  
comparison among morphine, fentanyl, and sufentanil anesthesia for (abstr) [Smith & others], A291  
evaluation of sufentanil- $\text{O}_2$  versus halothane- $\text{N}_2\text{O}/\text{O}_2$  anesthesia for (abstr) [Khoury & others], A290  
halothane prior to, not effective in treatment of stress-induced elevation of pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (abstr) [Sill & others], A60

- influence of propranolol blood levels on hemodynamic response to (abstr) [Sill & others], A5
- myocardial ischemia during fentanyl/oxygen/pancuronium anesthesia for (abstr) [Mutch & others], A46
- neuropsychological dysfunction after (abstr) [Fish & others], A55
- nitroglycerin decreases aortocoronary graft flow during (abstr) [Greene & others], A78
- $N_2O$  addition to halothane and enflurane during (abstr) [Hanowell & others], A77
- oxygen requirement following (abstr) [Komatsu & others], A125
- parenteral nitroglycerin for (abstr) [Barash & others], A50
- patients with reoperation for, represent greater risks (abstr) [Brummett & others], A442
- pharmacokinetics and dynamics of fentanyl in (abstr) [Hug & Moldenhauer], A45
- plasma beta endorphin during anesthesia for (abstr) [Cork & others], A300
- postoperative sonomicrometric evaluation of cardiac function in (abstr) [McIntyre & others], A179
- pre-operative pulmonary function tests and complications after (abstr) [Boysen], A499
- prevention of intra-operative myocardial ischemia during (abstr) [Mutch & others], A52
- right ventricular function changes during (abstr) [Kim & others], A76
- sufentanil-oxygen compared with fentanyl-oxygen anesthesia for (abstr) [Howie & others], A292
- sufentanil/pancuronium versus sufentanil/metocurine anesthesia for (abstr) [Khoury & others], A47
- systemic vascular resistance needs correction for hematocrit values during (abstr) [Komatsu & others], A124
- temperature gradients during, comparison of halothane and fentanyl (abstr) [Nieminen & others], A293
- emergency, comparative evaluation of intravenous agents for rapid sequence induction in [White], 279
- gynecologic, radical hysterectomy, air embolism during (clinical report) [Naulty & others], 420
- laparoscopy, carbon dioxide embolism during (clinical report) [Yacoboub & others], 533
- neurologic, development of pneumocephalus during, nitrous oxide as factor in (clinical report) [Artru], 59
- monitoring of somatosensory-evoked potentials in prediction of loss of spinal cord function (clinical report) [Grundy & others], 321
- orthopedic, pulmonary embolism during, angiographic diagnosis of (clinical report) [Berry], 57
- and systemic and metabolic responses to tourniquet ischemia in children (abstr) [Moncorgé & others], A420
- otolaryngology, high frequency jet ventilation for (abstr) [Marquez & others], A464
- pediatric, central venous access in children in, via external jugular vein (clinical report) [Humphrey & Blitt], 50
- pheochromocytoma, pulmonary artery pressure monitoring during (abstr) [Mihm], A42
- randomized trial of four anesthetic techniques for (abstr) [Roizen & others], A43
- thoracic, one-lung anesthesia for, in morbidly obese patients (clinical report) [Brodsky & others], 132
- in pulmonary lobar torsion, anesthesia for (clinical report) [Moore & others], 129
- thoracic epidural morphine analgesia for pain relief after (abstr) [El-Baz & others], A205
- tracheostomy, endotracheal balloon cuff dilatation of tracheostomal stenosis in (clinical report) [Lebowitz & others], 323
- trauma, recall of, in victims, effect of anesthetic dose (abstr) [Bogetz & Katz], A331
- in victims admitted directly from accident by helicopter, four year mortality in (abstr) [Mackenzie & others], A96
- upper abdominal, prevention of atelectasis after (abstr) [Stock & others], A457
- urologic, transurethral prostatic resection reaction syndrome, visual disturbances in (clinical report) [Ovassapian & others], 332
- vascular, aortic, does preoperative ejection fraction predict CVP/PCWP correlation during (abstr) [Martin & others], A20
- coarctectomy, refractory hypertension during (clinical report) [Wilkinson & Clark], 540
- and isolated hyperthermic limb perfusion, anesthesia for (clinical report) [Cruchley & others], 228
- SUTER, P. M., A481
- SUTHEIMER, C., 404
- Suxamethonium, see Neuromuscular relaxants, succinylcholine
- SUZUKAWA, M., A303
- SWAIN, R. F., A127
- Swan-Ganz, see under Equipment, catheters
- SWEDLOW, D. B., 416
- SWINT, K., A97, A98
- Sympathetic nervous system, acute sympathectomy, circulatory responses to airway stimulation and cervical epidural blockade in [Dohi & others], 359
- adrenal medulla, of dog, differential effects of halothane on nicotinic- and muscarinic-receptor-mediated responses of [Sumikawa & others], 444
- $\beta$ -adrenergic blocker, propranolol, in study of antifibrillary effects of volatile anesthetics in acute occlusion/reperfusion arrhythmias (abstr) [Kroll & Knight], A503
- alpha adrenergic blockade, prazosin, in study of halothane and arrhythmogenic threshold for epinephrine (abstr) [Maze & Smith], A16
- in study of depressed reflex coronary vasoconstriction in conscious dogs with right ventricular hypertrophy (abstr) [Murray & Vatner], A59
- in study of reduction of blood flow with intact autonomic nervous system (abstr) [Murray & Vatner], A40
- anesthesia, halothane in [Bosnjak & others], 473
- beta adrenergic blockade, propranolol, anti-arrhythmic effects of, in aminophylline toxic dogs (abstr) [Friesen & Bonet], A136
- propranolol, chronic therapy, postoperative maintenance of, by 24 hours IV infusion (abstr) [Villers & others], A139
- propranolol, continuous infusion; isoproterenol response (abstr) [McDonald & others], A69
- propranolol, in study of cardiac  $O_2$  use efficiency vs. four anesthetics (abstr) [Tinker & others], A18
- propranolol, in study of cerebrovascular response to hypotension (abstr) [Hoffman & others], A36
- in study of depressed reflex coronary vasoconstriction in conscious dogs with right ventricular hypertrophy (abstr) [Murray & Vatner], A59
- in study of reduction of blood flow with intact autonomic nervous system (abstr) [Murray & Vatner], A40
- beta-adrenergic blocking drugs, propranolol, blood levels of, influence of, on hemodynamic response to surgical stimulation (abstr) [Sill & others], A5
- metoprolol, in study of halothane and arrhythmogenic threshold for epinephrine (abstr) [Maze & Smith], A16
- beta agonist, ritodrine, hypokalemia induced by, potassium supplementation in (abstr) [Peters & others], A388
- ritodrine, inhibits hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction (abstr) [Benumof & others], A137
- catecholamines, blood, ketamine influencing, in hypovolemic swine (abstr) [Bogetz & others], A29
- epinephrine, arrhythmias induced by, potentiation by thiopental of halothane [Atlee & Malkinson], 285
- epinephrine, as adjvant to epidural morphine (abstr) [Bromage & others], A195
- epinephrine, changes in plasma potassium induced by, continuous intravascular monitoring of [Lim & others], 272
- epinephrine, and defibrillation threshold in electrical and spontaneous ventricular fibrillation (abstr) [Otto & others], A83
- epinephrine, during neurolept and isoflurane anesthesia (abstr) [Järnberg & others], A247
- epinephrine, halothane decreases arrhythmogenic threshold for, through  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  adrenoceptor mechanisms (abstr) [Maze & Smith], A16
- epinephrine, levels in  $N_2O$  addition to halothane and enflurane in coronary artery disease (abstr) [Hanowell & others], A77
- epinephrine, levels, pre and post application of topical epinephrine during burn surgery (abstr) [Timonen & others], A138
- epinephrine, and lidocaine, in dogs, serum lidocaine levels fol-

- lowing spinal anesthesia with (abstr) [Ravindran & others], A200
- epinephrine, measurement of, in study of effect of halothane on neurotransmitter changes caused by CO<sub>2</sub> in discrete brainstem nuclei (abstr) [Roizen & others], A339
- epinephrine, in study of captopril during nitroprusside-induced hypotension (abstr) [Khambatta & others], A62
- norepinephrine, acute volume expansion versus, effect on biventricular function when right ventricular afterload is elevated (abstr) [Prewitt & others], A58
- norepinephrine, during neurolept and isoflurane anesthesia (abstr) [Järnberg & others], A247
- norepinephrine, levels in N<sub>2</sub>O addition to halothane and enflurane in coronary artery disease (abstr) [Hanowell & others], A77
- norepinephrine, measurement of, in study of effect of halothane on neurotransmitter changes caused by CO<sub>2</sub> in discrete brainstem nuclei (abstr) [Roizen & others], A339
- norepinephrine, release from peripheral venous tissue, effect of halothane on (abstr) [Lunn & Rorie], A71
- norepinephrine, in study of captopril during nitroprusside-induced hypotension (abstr) [Khambatta & others], A62
- release of, mechanism of differential effects of halothane on [Suzukawa & others], 444
- in response to hypotension induced with ATP and nitroprusside (abstr) [Fukunaga & others], A64
- in response to hypotension, midazolam and (abstr) [Glisson & others], A365
- response in sufentanil-oxygen compared with fentanyl-oxygen anesthesia for coronary artery surgery (abstr) [Howie & others], A292
- causalgia, of vascular etiology following abdominal injury (clinical report) [Szeinfeld & others], 46
- dopamine, measurement of, in study of effect of halothane on neurotransmitter changes caused by CO<sub>2</sub> in discrete brainstem nuclei (abstr) [Roizen & others], A339
- in study of therapy to maintain cardiac output as pulmonary vascular resistance increases (abstr) [Paetkau & others], A56
- ganglionic transmission, effects of halothane on [Bosnjak & others], 473
- Horner's syndrome, position-induced (correspondence) [McLeskey & Jaffe], 139
- position-induced (correspondence) [Vandam], 139
- reflexes, carotid sinus, halothane and [Seagard & others], 191
- sympatholytic agents, propranolol, and bradycardia and hemodynamic instability during anesthesia (abstr) [Schauble & others], A72
- propranolol, and nitroprusside, combined effects of, on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction [Miller & others], 267
- in refractory hypertension during coarctectomy (clinical report) [Wilkinson & Clark], 540
- sympathomimetic agents, isoproterenol, affects pharmacokinetics of aminophylline in patients with status asthmaticus (abstr) [O'Rourke & Crone], A101
- Sympatholytic agents, see under Sympathetic nervous system
- Sympathomimetic agents, see under Sympathetic nervous system
- SZEINFELD, M., 46
- SZIEBERT, L., A132
- SZYFELBEIN, S. K., A409
- TABATABAI, M., A123
- Tachypnea, see under Ventilation
- TADOORI, P. R., A429
- TAENAKA, N., A487
- TAFF, R. H., 543
- TAIT, A. R., A211, A450
- TAJIMI, K., A108, A129, A130
- TAKEDA, K., A117
- TAKENOSHITA, M., A306
- TAKEZAWA, J., A487
- TAMMISTO, T., A92
- Tamponade, see under Complications; Heart
- TANAKA, R., A142
- TANNER, G., A427
- TARABADKAR, S., A50
- TARNOW, J., 9
- TASHIRO, C., A306, A378
- TAYLOR, F., A397
- TEEPLE, E., A482
- Temperature, density, of liquid halothane, methoxyflurane, and enflurane, between 0° and 35°C (laboratory report) [Korman & Ritchie], 42
- gradients in cardiac surgical patients: comparison of halothane and fentanyl (abstr) [Nieminens & others], A293
- heating, in isolated limb perfusion, anesthesia for (clinical report) [Cruchley & others], 228
- monitoring, during anesthesia for isolated hyperthermic limb perfusion (clinical report) [Cruchley & others], 228
- TENEYCK, L. G., A462
- Tension, see under Carbon dioxide; Cerebrospinal fluid, pressure; Eye, intraocular pressure; Oxygen; Temperature, vapor pressure
- Teratogenicity, see under Pregnancy; Toxicity
- Tetrodotoxin, see under Pharmacology
- Textbooks, see under Education
- Theories of anesthesia, barbiturate receptors (abstr) [Mark & others], A304
- and effect of halothane on cellular cytoskeletal system (abstr) [Beddoes & others], A251
- electrical capacitance of lipid membranes and inhalation anesthetics (abstr) [Yoshida & others], A299
- ketamine interaction with opiate receptors (abstr) [Smith & Bouchal], A376
- membrane effects, erythrocyte expansion due to volatile anesthetics, n-alkanols, and benzyl alcohol [Bull & others], 399
- and relevancy of membrane expansion to anesthesia (abstr) [Mori & others], A298
- rod outer segment membrane and inhalational anesthetics (abstr) [Mashimo & others], A306
- Therapeutic anesthesia, see under Anesthesia; Anesthetic techniques
- Thermal dilution, see under Measurement techniques; Monitoring
- Thermodilution, see under Measurement techniques
- Thermodilution pulmonary artery catheter, see under Equipment
- Thiopental, see under Anesthetics, intravenous; Anesthetics, rectal; Hypnotics, barbiturates
- THOMAS, C., A43
- THOMPSON, G. A., A234
- THOMSON, I. R., A46, A52
- Thoracic surgery, see under Surgery
- Thromboembolism, see under Embolism
- Thrombosis, see under Complications
- Thrombus, see under Complications
- Thyroidectomy, see under Hormones; Surgery
- Tidal volume, see under Lung(s); Ventilation
- TIMONEN, R. M., A138
- TINKER, J. H., A3, A5, A18, A22, A57, A60
- TINKLENBERG, J., A55
- TODD, M. M., A39, A109, A332, A333, A336, A349
- Tolerance, see under Analgesics, narcotic; Potency, anesthetic
- TOMI, K., A378
- TOMMASINO, C., A109, A348, A349
- TODD, M. M., 62, 76
- Tonometer, blood gas, see under Equipment
- Topical anesthesia, see under Anesthetic techniques; Anesthetics, local
- TORRES, L. E., A5, A60
- TORRETTI, J., 346
- TOSONE, S., 504, A4, A113
- TOUNG, T., 65, A103, A467
- TOUTANT, S. M., A336
- Toxicity, carbon tetrachloride, in study of free radical formation *in vivo* and hepatotoxicity due to halothane anesthesia [Plummer & others], 160
- cardiac, of etidocaine, and of lidocaine, compared (abstr) [Morishima & others], A401
- lidocaine and bupivacaine, in presence of acidosis and hypoxia (abstr) [Sage & others], A197
- lidocaine and bupivacaine, in ventilated cats (abstr) [Chadwick], A203

- and tissue concentrations of lidocaine, age-related differences in, in sheep (abstr) [Morishima & others], A190
- cardiovascular, of isoflurane and halothane, study comparing (abstr) [Kissin & others], A370
- central nervous system, lidocaine and bupivacaine, in ventilated cats (abstr) [Chadwick], A203
- convulsions, seizure thresholds, concurrent use of ketamine and aminophylline decreases (abstr) [Hirshman & others], A362
- in tetraphasic action of lidocaine in cats [Seo & others], 451
- cyanide, and cyclic guanylate monophosphate concentrations during relaxation of rabbit aortic strips [Kruszyna & others], 303
- free radicals, and hepatotoxicity due to anesthesia with halothane [Plummer & others], 160
- hepatic, anesthetic-induced, in rats, effect of oxygen concentration on (abstr) [Shingu & others], A219
- and binding of halothane metabolites to rat liver microsomal lipid (abstr) [Legler & Van Dyke], A218
- celiac plexus block does not alter, in rats (abstr) [Harper & others], A233
- and free radical formation *in vivo* due to halothane [Plummer & others], 160, A216
- halothane hepatitis model in rats, role of endotoxin in (abstr) [Lind & others], A220
- halothane-induced, cimetidine protects against (abstr) [Wood & others], A221
- and metabolism of halothane in man (abstr) [Cousins & others], A223
- in rats due to sub-acute halothane exposure (abstr) [Plummer & others], A222
- infertility, study of, in mice after prolonged exposure to nitrous oxide (abstr) [Rice & others], A368
- local anesthetics, in mice, effect of pregnancy on threshold to (abstr) [Ravindran & others], A400
- metabolites, of halothane, in obese and nonobese patients [Bentley & others], 94
- metabolites, and hepatotoxicity due to anesthesia with halothane [Plummer & others], 160
- in isoniazid-induced enflurane defluorination in humans [Mazze & others], 5
- neonatal, lack of, with epidural lidocaine (abstr) [Abboud & others], A404
- study of, in cimetidine prior to cesarean section (abstr) [Ostheimer & others], A405
- neural, chronic, subarachnoid sodium bisulfite causes (abstr) [Wang & others], A194
- in constant morphine infusion by intraspinal catheter (abstr) [Meier & others], A206
- of local anesthetics following subarachnoid injection (abstr) [Rosén & others], A196
- nitroprusside, and cyclic guanylate monophosphate concentrations during relaxation of rabbit aortic strips [Kruszyna & others], 303
- nitrous oxide, failure to correct, with folic acid (correspondence) [O'Sullivan & others], 558
- failure to correct, with folic acid (correspondence) [Skacel & others], 557
- teratogenicity, murine learning function, isoflurane exposure and (abstr) [Chalon & others], A360
- TRABER, D. L., A132
- TRABER, L. D., A132
- Trachea, see under Airway; Lung(s)
- Tracheobronchial epithelium, see under Airways
- Tracheobronchomalacia, see under Airway
- Tracheomegaly, see under Airway
- Tracheostomy, see under Surgery; Ventilation, artificial
- Tracheostomy tubes, see under Equipment, tubes
- TRAN, B. K., A282, A392
- TRAN, D. Q., A276
- Transcutaneous oxygen electrodes, see under Equipment
- Transducers, see under Equipment
- Transesophageal echocardiography, see under Monitoring
- Transfusion, massive, in pediatric patients, changes in serial platelet counts following (abstr) [Coïté & others], A409
- Transplantation, see under Surgery, individual procedures; individual organs
- Transthoracic impedance, see under Equipment
- Trauma, see under Complications
- TRAYSTMAN, R. J., A38, A354, A373
- TRIANTAFILLOU, A., A293
- TRIM, C. M., A224
- TRINER, L., 548, A230, A328
- TROSKY, S., A41
- TROUNSTEIN, P., A438
- TROUSDALE, F. R., 267, A137, A469, A470, A472, A474
- Tubes, endotracheal, see under Equipment, tubes, endotracheal
- Tubing, see under Equipment
- d*-Tubocurarine, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
- TURNDORF, H., A53, A169, A194, A360, A361, A394, A438, A466
- TURNER, M. E., A492
- TURNER, P. A., A214
- TWEED, A., A424
- Twitch tension, see under Measurement techniques
- Tympanic membrane, see under Complications; Ear
- TYRELL, B., A43
- TYSON, G. S., JR., A179
- UEDA, I., A298, A299
- UETRECHT, J., A221
- UJIKE, Y., 359
- UPPFELDT, A., 340
- Uptake, see under Induction; Pharmacokinetics
- URAM, M., A397
- Uric acid, see under Metabolism
- Urologic surgery, see under Surgery
- Uterus, displacement, modified device for (correspondence) [Elliott & others], 146
- oxytocics, different cardiovascular effects of (correspondence) [Barros], 70
- UTTING, J. E., A252
- Valves, see under Equipment
- VAN DER AA, J., JR., A393
- VAN DYKE, D. C., A27
- VAN DYKE, R. A., A218, A219
- VAN ETEN, A., A51, A64
- VAN KLEEF, J. W., 527
- VAN LANDINGHAM, K., A367
- VAN TRIGT, P., III, A9, A10, A13, A14
- VANDAM, L. D., 139
- Vaporizers, see under Equipment
- VARAKIAN, L., A404
- VARNER, J. K., 298
- Vascular capacitance, see under Blood pressure
- Vascular pressures, see under Heart; Lung(s); Monitoring
- Vascular resistance, see under Lung(s)
- Vascular surgery, see under Surgery
- VATNER, S. F., A40, A59
- VAUGHAN, R. W., 48, 94, A93, A95, A435
- VAUGHN, M. S., A93, A95
- Vecuronium, see under Neuromuscular relaxants
- Vein(s), cannulation, identification of external jugular vein for (correspondence) [Scheller & Saidman], 546
- external jugular, aid to identifying (correspondence) [Scheller & Saidman], 546
- jugular, cannulation: cautionary note (correspondence) [Ellison & others], 345
- cannulation, complications, using anterolateral approach, transient phrenic nerve blockade (clinical report) [Stock & Downs], 230
- external, central venous access in children via (clinical report) [Humphrey & Blitt], 50
- norepinephrine release, effect of halothane on (abstr) [Lunn & Rorie], A71
- venous pressure, and central venous access in children via external jugular vein (clinical report) [Humphrey & Blitt], 50

- Venous pressure, see under Vein(s)
- Ventilation, airway occlusion pressure, in nalbuphine and in morphine analgesia, compared [Gal & others], 367
- apnea, in premature infants, additional causes of (correspondence) [Fisher & others], 428
- carbon dioxide challenge, effects of nalbuphine on normal and oxyphorphone-depressed ventilatory responses to (abstr) [Julien], A320
- carbon dioxide response, after I.V. lidocaine (abstr) [Camporesi & Nielsen], A485
- to alfentanil and fentanyl (abstr) [Scamman & others], A364
- amino acids and (abstr) [Weissman & others], A495
- to 2-chloroadenosine, antagonism of, by aminophylline and naloxone (abstr) [Mueller & others], A494
- depression of, biphasic, following epidural morphine (abstr) [Kaffer & others], A482
- to droperidol (abstr) [Prokocimer & others], A483
- to I.V. midazolam assessed by non-invasive method (abstr) [Foster & others], A480
- in nalbuphine and in morphine analgesia, compared [Gal & others], 367
- neurotransmitter changes caused by, in discrete brainstem nuclei, effect of halothane on (abstr) [Roizen & others], A339
- sites on action of halothane on, in cats [Berkenbosch & others], 389
- time course of, after intravenous diazepam [Gross & others], 18
- continuous positive airway pressure, for treatment of hiccups in anesthetized subjects (correspondence) [Saito & others], 345
- treatment of severe tracheobronchomalacia with (clinical report) [Kanter & others], 54
- controlled, in confirmation of postoperative hypoxemia due to opening of patent foramen ovale (clinical report) [Lemaire & others], 233
- influence of, on response to fluid load in dogs [Marshall & others], 103
- differential lung, synchronous versus asynchronous, following unilateral hydrochloric acid aspiration in dog (abstr) [East & others], A171
- failure, hypophosphatemic, complicating total parenteral nutrition (correspondence) [Youssef], 246
- gas exchange, effect of anemia on, in pulmonary edema (abstr) [Bishop & Cheney], A104
- in glucose infusion (abstr) [Rodriguez & others], A119
- high frequency, effect of, on V/Q pattern in dogs with oleic acid lung damage (abstr) [Owens & others], A89
- and IPPV, effects of, on nonlethal slow intravenous air infusion (abstr) [Hoff & others], A84
- and IPPV, effects of, in rapid infusion air embolism (abstr) [Hoff & others], A85
- jet, clinical applications of, in operating room (abstr) [Marquez & others], A464
- jet, monitoring of, by end-tidal carbon dioxide concentrations (abstr) [Mihm & others], A87
- jet, new catheter for (abstr) [Ramanathan & others], A169
- jet, weaning from respiratory support by (abstr) [Klain & others], A468
- mucociliary transport with and without humidification in (abstr) [Klain & others], A86
- oscillation, treatment of aspiration pneumonia with (abstr) [Toung & others], A467
- positive pressure, and IPPV, cerebral blood flow during, at normal and elevated ICP (abstr) [Bunegin & others], A465
- positive pressure, and IPPV, hemodynamic effects of, during acute hemorrhage (abstr) [Mankikar & others], A466
- semi-closed halothane anesthesia by (abstr) [Manabe & others], A463
- ventilatory standard for (abstr) [Sawa & others], A462
- vs. IPPV, effects of, on cerebral perfusion pressure and cardio-pulmonary function (abstr) [Auffant & others], A88
- inspiratory flow rate, amino acids and (abstr) [Weissman & others], A495
- intermittent positive pressure, and HFPPV, cerebral blood flow during, at normal and elevated ICP (abstr) [Bunegin & others], A465
- and HFPPV, hemodynamic effects of, during acute hemorrhage (abstr) [Mankikar & others], A466
- jet-, respiratory assistance by, during broncho-fiberscopy in forty-nine infants (correspondence) [Dalens & others], 551
- mechanical, in confirmation of postoperative hypoxemia due to opening of patent foramen ovale (clinical report) [Lemaire & others], 233
- in patients with head trauma potentiates ICP response to PaCO<sub>2</sub> (abstr) [Raley & others], A90
- in systematic method for validation of gas exchange measurements (laboratory report) [Damask & others], 213
- one-lung, in morbidly obese patients (clinical report) [Brodsky & others], 132
- oxygenation, hemodynamic and 2,3DPG changes after transfusion in acute respiratory failure (abstr) [Kahn & others], A106
- patterns, changes in, induced by midazolam in normal subjects (abstr) [Morel & others], A481
- perfusion, accentuation of, with nitrous oxide during inhalation anesthesia, in sheep (abstr) [Dueck & Prutow], A490
- nitrous oxide effect on, during thiopental anesthesia in sheep (abstr) [Dueck & Prutow], A489
- pattern, in dogs with oleic acid lung damage, effect of high frequency ventilation on (abstr) [Owens & others], A89
- positive airway pressure, influence of, on extravascular water (abstr) [Gallagher & others], A111
- ZEEP and extubation, effects of, on hemodynamics in post open heart surgery period (abstr) [Tabatabai & Keefer], A123
- positive end-expiratory pressure, differential lung ventilation with, following unilateral hydrochloric acid aspiration in dog (abstr) [Pace & others], A460
- early use of, in prevention of lung water accumulation during volume infusion (abstr) [McIntyre & others], A114
- effects of, on tracheal mechanics (abstr) [Mackenzie & others], A478
- hemodynamic and 2,3DPG changes after transfusion in acute respiratory failure (abstr) [Kahn & others], A106
- ICP/CBF effects of volume loading during (correspondence) [Doblar], 63
- ICP/CBF effects of volume loading during (correspondence) [Drummond & others], 62
- influence of, on response to fluid load in dogs [Marshall & others], 103
- low, effect of, on reduced FRC in anesthetized infants (abstr) [Motoyama & others], A418
- optimum, determined by arterial end-tidal carbon dioxide gradient (abstr) [Murray & others], A91
- prophylactic, is it prophylactic? (abstr) [Luce & others], A459
- and renal function (correspondence) [Priebe & Hedley-Whyte], 144
- selective, perfusion of each lung during differential ventilation with (abstr) [Baehrendtz & others], A458
- for treatment of venous air embolism (abstr) [Bedford & Perkins-Pearson], A379
- positive pressure, and HFV, effects of, on nonlethal slow intravenous air infusion (abstr) [Hoff & others], A84
- and HFV, effects of, in rapid infusion air embolism (abstr) [Hoff & others], A85
- in management of tracheomegaly (correspondence) [Ngeow], 248
- in management of tracheomegaly (correspondence) [Parris], 249
- vs. HFV, effects of, on cerebral perfusion pressure and cardio-pulmonary function (abstr) [Auffant & others], A88
- pulmonary function testing, pre-operative, and complications after coronary artery by-pass surgery (abstr) [Boysen], A499
- regulation, sites of action of halothane on, in cats [Berkenbosch & others], 389
- resistance, and dynamic measurement of effective impedance in anesthesia apparatus (abstr) [Wajskol & Morris], A488
- selective, selective endobronchial blocking versus selective intubation in (correspondence) [Dalens & others], 555

- shunt, accentuation of, with nitrous oxide during inhalation anesthesia, in sheep (abstr) [Dueck & Prutow], A490  
 in assessment of oxygen uptake, cardiac output and/or mixed venous O<sub>2</sub> difference produced by augmenting inspired O<sub>2</sub> (abstr) [Cruz & others], A122  
 nitrous oxide effect on, during thiopental anesthesia in sheep (abstr) [Dueck & Prutow], A489  
 spontaneous, influence of, on response to fluid load in dogs [Marshall & others], 103  
 tachypnea, in response to halothane [Berkenbosch & others], 389  
 tidal volume, amino acids and (abstr) [Weissman & others], A495  
 volume, effects of I.V. midazolam on, assessed by non-invasive method (abstr) [Forster & others], A480  
 weaning, by high frequency jet ventilation (abstr) [Klain & others], A468
- Ventilators, see under Equipment  
 Ventricles, see under Heart  
 Ventricular volumes, see under Heart  
 Venus, B., A141  
 Verapamil, see under Anesthetic techniques, hypotension, induced;  
 Ions, calcium channel blockade
- VEROSKY, M., A230  
 VIDEKOQ, M., A238  
 VIEGAS, O. J., A200  
 VILLERS, D., A139  
 VINIK, H. R., A189, A321, A366  
 VIRTUE, R. W., A146  
 Virus, see under Infection(s)  
 Vision, see under Eyes  
 Vital capacity, see under Lung(s)  
 Volatile anesthetic analyzer, See under Equipment  
 Volume, pulmonary, see under Lung(s)  
 Vomiting, antiemetics, preanesthetic, and postoperative antinauseant, transdermal scopolamine as (abstr) [Jackson & others], A330
- WADE, J. G., A424  
 WAJSKOL, A., A488  
 WALCZAK, S., A417, A418  
 WALD, M., A468  
 WALDMAN, S. D., A224  
 WALKER, J. S., A279  
 WALLER, J. L., 228  
 WALMAN, A. T., A199  
 WANG, B. C., A194  
 WARD, K., 558  
 WARD, R. J., A212  
 WARDEN, G., A115  
 WARNER, M. A., A57  
 WAROLIN, O., A128  
 WARREN, R. G., 343  
 WATANABE, S., A142  
 Water, see under Brain; Fluid balance; Kidney; Membrane; Solubility; Lung(s)
- WATERNAUX, C., A94  
 WATKINS, C. A., 87  
 WATKINS, D. W., A135  
 WATTERS, C., A214, A242  
 WAUD, B. E., 111  
 WAUD, D. R., 111  
 WEBB, A. I., 343  
 WEBLER, W., A26  
 WECHSLER, A., A9, A10, A13, A14  
 WEINSTEIN, M. S., A346  
 WEIR, D. G., 558  
 WEISKOPF, R. B., A29  
 WEISS, J. B., 410  
 WEISSMAN, C., 213, A119, A120, A495  
 WELCH, W. D., 172  
 WELSH, M. J., A251
- WELTER, L. O., A178  
 WENG, T., A100  
 WENIG, B., 123  
 WERNER, O., A486  
 WERNER, J. Z., A81  
 WESSELING, K. H., A150  
 WESTBROOK, P. R., A57  
 WESTENSKOW, D. R., A171, A180, A421, A460  
 WETSTEIN, L., A471  
 WEYMÜLLER, E. A., JR., 546  
 WHELCHL, J. D., A366  
 WHITCHER, C., A172  
 WHITE, P. A., A254, A255  
 WHITE, P. F., 242, 279, A329, A407  
 WHITE, R. D., A63  
 WIDERLOV, E., A494  
 WIDLUND, B., A417  
 WILKINSON, C., 540  
 WILLI, J. A., A79  
 WILLARD, K., A115  
 WILLIAMS, C. H., A224, A228  
 WILLIAMS, D. G., A419  
 WILLIAMS, G. W., A157, A432  
 WILLIAMS, J. J., A236, A352  
 WILLIARD, K. F., A302  
 WILSON, E. A., A84, A85  
 WILSON, P. R., 458  
 WINKLER, D. A., A304  
 WOO, S. W. (ed.), *Ambulatory Anesthesia Care* (book review), 433  
 WOOD, A. J. J., A221, A245  
 WOOD, M., A221, A245  
 WOODS, W. A., A390  
 WRIGHT, B. D., A89, A210  
 WRIGHT, D. T., A113, A189, A321, A366  
 WRIGHT, W. F., A270  
 WOODRUFF, R. E., 5  
 WOODSIDE, J. R., A61, A369  
 WOOLF, W. A., A17  
 WRIGHT, D., A189, A321, A366  
 WRIGHT, W. W., 54  
 WU, A., 473  
 WURTMAN, R., A495  
 WYNER, J., 132, 209  
 WYROBEK, A. J., A368
- YACOUB, O. F., 533  
 YADAGANI, V., A147  
 YAKAITIS, R. W., A83  
 YASUDA, I., 289  
 YELDERMAN, M., A140  
 YOSHIDA, T., A299  
 YOSHIYA, I., A117, A306, A378, A487  
 YOST, L., A145  
 YOUNG, M. R., 228  
 YOUNGSTROM, P. C., 404  
 YOUSSEF, H. A. E., 246  
 YU, J. C. M., 404  
 YUN, H., A277
- ZACCARI, J., 172  
 ZAIDAN, J. R., A24  
 ZAROULIS, C., A106  
 ZAUDER, H. L., 69  
 ZEBROWSKI, M. E., A30  
 ZIMPFER, M., A296  
 ZIVIN, J., A312  
 ZSIGMOND, E. K., A324  
 ZUKAITIS, M. G., A228  
 ZURICK, A. M., A47